

1600/01

TNA E190/1132/11 is the account of the surveyor for the overseas trade of Bristol during the period Michaelmas 1600 to Michaelmas 1601.

It contains the same level of detail as the 1594/5 account. Again, a detailed comparison of the surveyor and controller accounts for the same period raises questions about the level of independence involved in the creation of these records. An interesting example, found on f31r., shows both officials listing goods, that when totalled using EXCEL, come to the modern equivalent of £28.92, while both accounts give a total value of £29.92, which suggests that they are both missing an item, or items, of the same value, and indicates copying at some point in the recording procedure.¹ Where any missing items have been identified in this comparative examination of the accounts they have been imputed into this transcription and are clearly identified as such.

IMPORTS

| <i>Merchant name</i> | <i>Qty</i> | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Commodity</i> | <i>£ s. d. f.</i> |
|---|------------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|
| The Desier of La Rochelle, burden 30 tons, Nicholas John master, from La Rochelle, 2nd October 1600 | | | | |
| Sebastian Fleming of Dublin, Merchant Ind | 30 | ton | Salt | 30 0 0 0 |
| The Roase of Lübeck, burden 70 tons, Henry Kerosa master, from Sanlúcar de Barrameda, 6th October 1600 | | | | |
| Henry Kerosa of Lübeck, Merchant Stranger | 40 | ton | Salt | 40 0 0 0 |
| The Roase of Bristol, burden 18 tons, John Marks master, from Madeira, 7th October 1600 | | | | |
| William Ellis of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 18 | C | Sugar | 60 0 0 0 |
| | 10 | C | Sumach | 6 13 4 0 |
| The Sygnett of London, burden 18 tons, John Hale master, from Le Croisic, 11th October 1600 | | | | |
| George Lane & Alexander Creswell of Bristol, Merchants Ind | 14 | ton | Salt | 14 0 0 0 |

¹ TNA E190/1132/11 f31r., the Mary Busher of Waterford, merchant Philip Linch and see also the corresponding entry in TNA E190/1132/12 f15v.

BRISTOL'S TRADE WITH IRELAND AND THE CONTINENT

| <i>Merchant name</i> | <i>Qty</i> | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Commodity</i> | <i>£</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> | <i>f.</i> |
|----------------------|------------|-------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|----------------------|------------|-------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|

The Roase of Bristol abovesaid, 16th October 1600

John Salsburie & James Downe of Barnstaple,
Merchants Ind

| | | | | | | | |
|----|---|--------|-----|----|---|---|---|
| 42 | C | Sugar | 140 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 31 | C | Sumach | 20 | 13 | 4 | 0 | 0 |

The Tobias of Lübeck, burden 60 tons, George Snoore master, from Lübeck, 27th October 1600

| | | | | | | | |
|--|----|-----|------|----|---|---|---|
| George Snoore of Lübeck, Merchant Stranger | 30 | ton | Salt | 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|--|----|-----|------|----|---|---|---|

The Barbara of Brest, burden 25 tons, Lucas Corerell master, from Brest, 28th October 1600

| | | | | | | | |
|--|----|-----|------|----|---|---|---|
| Lucas Corerell of Brest, Merchant Stranger | 22 | ton | Salt | 22 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|--|----|-----|------|----|---|---|---|

The Salomon of Barnstaple, burden 20 tons, Richard Elliott master, from La Rochelle, 31st October 1600

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|-----|---------|---|----|---|---|
| John Barker of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 2 | tun | Vinegar | 4 | 13 | 4 | 0 |
|--------------------------------------|---|-----|---------|---|----|---|---|

The Bonaventure of *Olone*² burden 50 tons, John Febora master, from Málaga, 31st October 1600

Andrew Pearde, Merchant Stranger

| | | | | | | | |
|-----|-------|---------------------|-----|---|---|---|---|
| 880 | piece | Raisins, Malaga | 220 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 12 | C | Raisins, of the Sun | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

The Huntsman of Amsterdam, burden 100 tons, Leonard Petterson master, from Gdansk, 3rd November 1600

| | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----|------|---------------|----|---|---|---|
| John Fearne of London, Merchant Ind | 40 | last | Tar and Pitch | 80 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 4 | ton | Hemp | 80 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1.5 | ton | Flax | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

The Elizabeth of Jersey, burden 55 tons, John Ballhatch master, from Cadiz, 6th November 1600

Laurence Porry of St Malo, Merchant
Stranger

| | | | | | | | |
|----|-----|----------------|-----|---|---|---|---|
| 30 | ton | Raisins, Rotta | 200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | ton | Figs | 40 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

The Charitie of Bristol, burden 18 tons, John Watts master, from Waterford, 7th November 1600

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|------|---------|---|---|---|---|
| Patrick Mayler of Waterford, Merchant Ind | 1 | butt | Vinegar | 1 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
|---|---|------|---------|---|---|---|---|

The George of Barnstaple, burden 35 tons, John Hawkins master, from Saõ Miguel, 24th November 1600

William Ellis, John Butcher, William
Colstone & John Roberts of Bristol,
Merchants & Company Ind

| | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|-------------|-----|---|---|---|---|
| 31.8 | ton | Woad, Green | 318 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|------|-----|-------------|-----|---|---|---|---|

² Possibly Ile d' Oleron, France.

THE PORT BOOKS, 1600-01

| <i>Merchant name</i> | <i>Qty</i> | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Commodity</i> | <i>£</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> | <i>f.</i> |
|---|------------|-------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Nicholas Buggens & Ferdinand Burke of Bristol, Merchants Ind | 1.5 | ton | Woad, Green | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

The Roase of Bristol, burden 18 tons, William Brooke master, from Waterford, 29th November 1600

| | | | | | | | |
|---|----|--------|---------------|----|----|---|---|
| George Richards of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 18 | C | Skins, Morkin | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Jasper Butler of Waterford, Merchant Ind | 5 | dicker | Hides | 16 | 13 | 4 | 0 |
| | 10 | dicker | Hides, Kip | 16 | 13 | 4 | 0 |
| Nicholas Hollonbrigge of Bristol, Pewterer Ind | 5 | dicker | Hides, Kip | 8 | 6 | 8 | 0 |

The Dove of Bristol, burden 40 tons, Richard Parsons master, from Le Croisic, 3rd December 1600

| | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----|-----|------|----|---|---|---|
| William Cole of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 36 | ton | Salt | 36 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|---------------------------------------|----|-----|------|----|---|---|---|

The Spedwell of Millbrook, burden 42 tons, Harry Warwicke master, from Bordeaux, 16th December 1600

| | | | | | | | |
|---|----|---|--------|----|---|---|---|
| Nicholas Buggens of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 24 | C | Prunes | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|---|----|---|--------|----|---|---|---|

The Marie of Roscoff, burden 30 tons, Alan Bezian master, from Málaga, 16th December 1600

| | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-------|-----------------------|-----|----|---|---|
| Nicholas Buggens & Richard Powle of Bristol, Merchants Ind | 450 | piece | Raisins, <i>Great</i> | 112 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
|---|-----|-------|-----------------------|-----|----|---|---|

The Amitie of Bristol, burden 80 tons, William Worgan master, from Le Croisic, 18th December 1600

| | | | | | | | |
|--|----|-----|------|----|---|---|---|
| William Hopkins & George Lane of Bristol, Merchants Ind | 60 | ton | Salt | 60 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|--|----|-----|------|----|---|---|---|

The Flower of St Malo, burden 60 tons, William Hamline master, from Cadiz, 18th December 1600

| | | | | | | | |
|---|-------|-------|-----------------------|----|----|---|---|
| Michael Quirke of Bristol, Merchant & Company Ind | 20 | piece | Raisins, <i>Great</i> | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 11.25 | C | Figs | 7 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| William Hamlin of Bristol, Merchant & Company Stranger | 50.25 | C | Figs | 33 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 4 | C | Raisins, of the Sun | 3 | 6 | 8 | 0 |

The Royall Defence of Bristol, burden 100 tons, Christopher Tailor master, from Bordeaux, 22nd December 1600

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-----|--------|----|----|---|---|
| Christopher Tailor of Bordeaux, Merchant Ind | 2 | ton | Rosin | 6 | 13 | 4 | 0 |
| John Fownes of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 5 | ton | Prunes | 50 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

BRISTOL'S TRADE WITH IRELAND AND THE CONTINENT

| <i>Merchant name</i> | <i>Qty</i> | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Commodity</i> | <i>£</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> | <i>f.</i> |
|----------------------|------------|-------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|----------------------|------------|-------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|

The White Swan of Bristol, burden 50 tons, William Browne master, from La Rochelle, 23rd December 1600

| | | | | | | | |
|---|----|-----|-------------------|----|---|---|---|
| John Roberts & George White of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 30 | ton | Salt | 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 4 | tun | Oil, <i>Olive</i> | 32 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

The Jennett of St-Jean-de-Luz, burden 70 tons, Peter de Peraxa master, from Bordeaux, 23rd December 1600

| | | | | | | | |
|---|----|-----|--------|----|----|---|---|
| Thomas Anthonie of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 1 | ton | Prunes | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| John Prestine, Merchant Stranger | 1 | ton | Prunes | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Peter de Peraxa of Bordeaux, Merchant & Company Stranger | 35 | C | Prunes | 17 | 10 | 0 | 0 |

The Margarett of Milford Haven, burden 24 tons, John Evans master, from La Rochelle, 29th December 1600

| | | | | | | | |
|---|----|-----|---------|----|---|---|---|
| John Gunninge & Francis Dirrecke of Bristol, Merchants Ind | 14 | ton | Salt | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 7 | tun | Vinegar | 16 | 6 | 8 | 0 |

The Longe Barke of Hoorn, burden 120 tons, Cornell Anthonie master, from Aveiro, 30th December 1600

| | | | | | | | |
|---|----|-----|------|----|---|---|---|
| Cornell Anthonie of Hoorn, Merchant Stranger | 88 | ton | Salt | 88 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|---|----|-----|------|----|---|---|---|

The Recompence of St Malo, burden 50 tons, Brian le Dean master, from Cadiz, 30th December 1600

| | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-------|---------------------|-----|----|---|---|
| Mathew Haviland & James Beavoire of Bristol & Guernsey, Merchants Ind | 938 | piece | Raisins, Malaga | 234 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| James Briant of St Malo, Merchant Stranger | 5 | ton | Raisins, of the Sun | 83 | 6 | 8 | 0 |

The William of Bristol, burden 40 tons, William Meager master, from La Rochelle, 30th December 1600

| | | | | | | | |
|--|----|-----|------|----|---|---|---|
| Richard James, Moore, Burkine of Bristol, Merchants Ind | 20 | ton | Salt | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|--|----|-----|------|----|---|---|---|

The Daniell of Newcastle, burden 94 tons, John Johnson master, from Bordeaux, 31st December 1600

| | | | | | | | |
|--|------|-----|--------|----|----|---|---|
| Harry Addams & John Hopkins of Bristol, Merchants Ind | 2.25 | ton | Prunes | 22 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| Richard Teage of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 3.75 | ton | Prunes | 37 | 10 | 0 | 0 |

The John of Glasgow, burden 40 tons, John Hopkins master, from Málaga, 7th January 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-------|---------------------|-----|----|---|---|
| Richard Jones, James Coble & Thomas Lambert of Plymouth, Merchants Ind | 400 | piece | Raisins, Malaga | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 4 | ton | Raisins, of the Sun | 66 | 13 | 4 | 0 |

THE PORT BOOKS, 1600-01

| <i>Merchant name</i> | <i>Qty</i> | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Commodity</i> | <i>£</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> | <i>f.</i> |
|----------------------|------------|-------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|----------------------|------------|-------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|

The Mathew of Berkeley, burden 18 tons, Richard Daniell master, from Waterford, 12th January 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|--|----|---|---------------|---|---|---|---|
| George Richards of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 16 | C | Skins, Morkin | 5 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
|--|----|---|---------------|---|---|---|---|

The White Falcon of Denmark, burden 80 tons, Bartholemew Hellinge master, from Sanlúcar de Barrameda, 12th January 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|---|----|-----|------|----|---|---|---|
| Bartholemew Hellinge, Merchant Stranger | 60 | ton | Salt | 60 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|---|----|-----|------|----|---|---|---|

The Jesus of Elmore, burden 18 tons, Richard Hooper master, from Waterford, 3rd February 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|--|----|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| George Richards of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 12 | C | Skins, Morkins & Sheep Skins Broken | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|--|----|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| Francis Lumberte of Waterford, Merchant Ind | 6 | C | Skins, Morkins & Sheep Skins Broken | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|---|---|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|

| | | | | | | | |
|--|----|-------|--------------|---|---|---|---|
| | 15 | stone | Wool, Flocks | 1 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
|--|----|-------|--------------|---|---|---|---|

| | | | | | | | |
|--|----|-------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| | 12 | piece | Coverlet | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|--|----|-------|----------|---|---|---|---|

| | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|--------------------|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | C | Irish Frieze Cloth | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|--|---|---|--------------------|---|---|---|---|

The Maie Flower of Bristol, burden 100 tons, Richard Mogglege master, from Le Croisic, 3rd February 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----|-----|------|----|---|---|---|
| Thomas James of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 30 | ton | Salt | 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|---------------------------------------|----|-----|------|----|---|---|---|

The Dove of Bristol, burden 40 tons, Richard Parsonns master, from Le Croisic, 5th February 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----|------|---------------|----|---|---|---|
| William Cole of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 35 | ton | Salt | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 30 | cake | Pitch, Hearth | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

The Doe of Bristol, burden 18 tons, John Frinde master, from Waterford, 11th February 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|---|----|-------|------------------------------|----|---|---|---|
| Richard Cumberford of Waterford, Merchant Ind | 20 | piece | Caddows | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | C | Irish Frieze and Check Cloth | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| | 6 | C | Skins, Morkins & Sheep Skins Broken | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|--|---|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|

| | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|--------------|---|----|---|---|
| | 6 | C | Skins, Coney | 0 | 15 | 0 | 0 |
|--|---|---|--------------|---|----|---|---|

The Prize called the St Anne of Seville, burden 30 tons, Richard Lloyde master, from the Sea, 12th February 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------|---|--------|-----|---|---|---|
| John & William Bowrell of London, Merchants & Company Ind | 333.5 ³ | C | Ginger | 838 | 8 | 4 | 0 |
|---|--------------------|---|--------|-----|---|---|---|

3 Out of the gross volume (342.5C) 7.5C is allowed for tar and dust and a twentieth (16.75C) is allowed to the queen by order of the treasurer of England at £2 10s. per cwt.

BRISTOL'S TRADE WITH IRELAND AND THE CONTINENT

| <i>Merchant name</i> | <i>Qty</i> | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Commodity</i> | <i>£</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> | <i>f.</i> |
|----------------------|------------|-------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|----------------------|------------|-------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|

The Mathew of Berkeley, burden 18 tons, John Smithe master, from Cork, 12th February 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|--|----|--------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| George Richards of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 12 | C | Skins, Morkin | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 5 | stone | Wool, Flocks | 0 | 8 | 4 | 0 |
| | 5 | animal | Horses, Garones | 3 | 6 | 8 | 0 |

The Samnalena of Brest, burden 70 tons, Asker le Mayer master, from Cadiz, 12th February 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|--|----|---|------|----|---|---|---|
| William Ellis, John Aldworth & Nicholas Buggens of Bristol, Merchants Ind | 90 | C | Figs | 60 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|--|----|---|------|----|---|---|---|

The Perle of Le Conquet, burden 50 tons, John Bardicke master, from Bordeaux, 16th February 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|---------------------|----|----|---|---|
| Mathew Haviland of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 1.5 | tun | Vinegar | 3 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| John Bardicke of Bordeaux, Merchant Stranger | 175 | ell | Dowlas <i>Cloth</i> | 21 | 8 | 4 | 0 |

The Daisie of Bristol, burden 34 tons, Andrew Batten master, from Madeira, 4th March 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|---|--------|-----|----|---|---|
| John Hopkins, William Ellis, John Barker & Robert Aldworth of Bristol, Merchants & Company Ind | 159 | C | Sugar | 531 | 8 | 4 | 0 |
| | 19 | C | Sumach | 12 | 13 | 8 | 0 |

The Bonavanture of Ile d' Oleron,⁴ burden 55 tons, John Febra master, from Málaga, 4th March 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-------|---------------------|----|----|---|---|
| Nicholas Buggens, John Gunninge & Christopher Webb of Bristol, Merchants Ind | 300 | piece | Raisins, Malaga | 75 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2.5 | ton | Raisins, of the Sun | 41 | 13 | 4 | 0 |

The Desier of Bristol, burden 60 tons, Mathew Rice master, from Toulon, 6th March 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|-----|-------------------|-----|---|---|---|
| John Barker, Mathew Haviland & John Fowens of Bristol, Merchants and Company Ind | 57.87 ⁵ | tun | Oil, <i>Olive</i> | 479 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 12.5 | C | Aniseed | 10 | 6 | 8 | 0 |

The Marie of Brest, burden 50 tons, Gooldenhen le Meyre master, from Cadiz, 7th March 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-----|--------------|----|----|---|---|
| Nicholas Buggins of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 2 | ton | Wood, Brazil | 66 | 13 | 4 | 0 |
|---|---|-----|--------------|----|----|---|---|

The Gabriell of Barnstaple, burden 30 tons, Stephen le Meroos master, from Saõ Miguel, 9th March 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|--------------|-----|---|---|---|
| Robert Aldworth of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 26 | ton | Wood, Green | 260 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 4.5 | ton | Wood, Brazil | 150 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

⁴ This port is found in the account as Oolone, Oleron & Wolone. It is presumably Oleron in France, but this may be a mis-translation. ⁵ Possibly a recording error as the value suggests this should be 59.87 tuns.

THE PORT BOOKS, 1600-01

| <i>Merchant name</i> | <i>Qty</i> | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Commodity</i> | <i>£</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> | <i>f.</i> |
|----------------------|------------|-------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|----------------------|------------|-------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|

The Beniamyne of London, burden 135 tons, William Rickes master, from La Rochelle, 9th March 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|---|----|---------|--------------|----|----|---|---|
| Giles Fleminge & Thomas Hollowood of London, Merchant Ind | 80 | ton | Salt, French | 80 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Henry Addams of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 20 | barrels | Tar | 3 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 2 | tun | Vinegar | 4 | 13 | 4 | 0 |

The Blacke Swan of Bristol, burden 60 tons, Thomas Rockwell master, from *Saffolana*, 18th March 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|---|-------|-----|----------|------|----|---|---|
| Robert Aldworth of Bristol, Merchants and Company Ind | 50.35 | ton | Currants | 1510 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
|---|-------|-----|----------|------|----|---|---|

The Blacke Swan aforesaid, 21st March 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|--|---|-----|----------|-----|---|---|---|
| Zuane? Cymera, <i>domicile unknown</i> , Merchant Stranger | 8 | ton | Currants | 240 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|--|---|-----|----------|-----|---|---|---|

The Mathew of Berkeley, burden 18 tons, William Grene master, from Cork, 26th March 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----|-------|-------------------------------------|---|----|---|---|
| John Howlett of Bristol, Glover Ind | 16 | C | Skins, Morkins & Sheep Skins Broken | 5 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 10 | piece | Skins, Deer | 2 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| Thomas Phelps of Bristol, Glover Ind | 4 | stone | Wool, Flocks | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 2.5 | C | Tallow | 2 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| | 4 | C | Skins, Morkin | 1 | 6 | 8 | 0 |

The Recoverie of Bristol, burden 18 tons, John Shepward master, from Cork, 28th March 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|--|----|-------|-------------------------------------|---|----|---|---|
| Nicholas Routh of New Ross, Merchant Ind | 12 | C | Skins, Morkins & Sheep Skins Broken | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 20 | stone | Wool, Flocks | 1 | 13 | 4 | 0 |

The Speedwell of Milford Haven, burden 30 tons, Henry Warren master, from La Rochelle, 30th March 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|---|------|-----|-------------------|----|----|---|---|
| John Barker of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 18 | ton | Salt | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 10 | C | Liquorice | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 4 | tun | Vinegar | 9 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| Hugh Pearde of Bristol, Grocer Ind | 15 | C | Wool, Spanish Hat | 62 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 22.5 | C | Liquorice | 11 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| John Griffiths of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 2.5 | C | Wool, Spanish Hat | 10 | 8 | 4 | 0 |
| Thomas White of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 2 | tun | Vinegar | 4 | 13 | 4 | 0 |

BRISTOL'S TRADE WITH IRELAND AND THE CONTINENT

| <i>Merchant name</i> | <i>Qty</i> | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Commodity</i> | <i>£</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> | <i>f.</i> |
|----------------------|------------|-------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|----------------------|------------|-------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|

The Prize called the Marie of Pasajes de San Juan, burden 80 tons, George Kellie master, from the Seas, 30th March 1601

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----------------------------|--|-----|----|---|---|
| Christopher Hubbard & Robert Aldworth of Bristol, Merchant & Company Ind | 48 | M | Fish, Newfoundland Small | | 240 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2.75 | tun | Oil, Train ⁶ | | 13 | 15 | 0 | 0 |

The Desier of Bristol, burden 40 tons, William Hicks master & captain, from the Sea,⁷ 30th March 1601

| | | | | | | | | |
|--|------|----|-----------------------------|--|----|---|---|---|
| William Hicks of Bristol, Captain and Company Ind | 2120 | lb | Wax, Unrefined ⁸ | | 60 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|--|------|----|-----------------------------|--|----|---|---|---|

The Jane of Plymouth, burden 40 tons, John Pyke master, from Candalaria, 15th April 1601

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-----|----------|--|----|---|---|---|
| Richard & John Newman of London & Diggery Holman of Plymouth, Merchant Ind | 3 | ton | Currants | | 90 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|---|---|-----|----------|--|----|---|---|---|

The Fawlcron of Millbrook, burden 18 tons, Thomas Searell master, from Bayonne, 15th April 1601

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|----|------|-------------------|--|----|----|---|---|
| William Ellis of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 18 | C | Wool, Spanish Hat | | 75 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 10 | C | Liquorice | | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Nicholas Buggens of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 9 | C | Wool, Spanish Hat | | 37 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 20 | C | Liquorice | | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 30 | cake | Pitch | | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Thomas Searell, <i>domicile unknown</i> , Master Ind | 30 | cake | Pitch | | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

The Charitie of Bristol, burden 18 tons, John Fynne master, from Cork, 15th April 1601

| | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|----|-------|--|--|---|---|---|---|
| William Goold of Cork, Merchant Ind | 4 | M | Coney Staggers | | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 10 | C | Skins, Morkins & Sheep Skins Broken | | 3 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 4 | stone | Wool, Flocks | | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |

The Patricke of Dungarvan, burden 14 ton, Gilbert Noggle master, from Dungarvan, 15th April 1601

| | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---------------|--|---|----|---|---|
| James Hoore of Dungarvan, Merchant Ind | 5 | C | Skins, Morkin | | 1 | 13 | 4 | 0 |
|--|---|---|---------------|--|---|----|---|---|

The Marie of Wexford, burden 8 tons, Thomas Busher master, from Wexford, 15th April 1601

| | | | | | | | | |
|--|----|-------|---------------|--|---|----|---|---|
| Melcher Stafforde of Wexford, Merchant Ind | 1 | M | Barrel Staves | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 7 | dozen | Clonen Boards | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen | Oar Staves | | 0 | 13 | 4 | 0 |
| | 10 | stone | Wool, Flocks | | 0 | 16 | 8 | 0 |
| | 1 | C | Skins, Morkin | | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |

⁶ The twentieth part allowed to her majesty. ⁷ Taken from the sea by reprisal. ⁸ The twentieth part allowed to her majesty.

THE PORT BOOKS, 1600-01

| <i>Merchant name</i> | <i>Qty</i> | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Commodity</i> | <i>£ s. d. f.</i> |
|----------------------|------------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|
|----------------------|------------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|

The Marie Fortune of Bristol, burden 90 tons, Alexander Seward master, from Saffolana, 16th April 1601

| | | | | |
|---|-------|-----|-----------------------|-------------|
| William Ellis, John Webb & Whitson of Bristol, Merchants & Company Ind | 76.35 | ton | Currants | 220 1 5 0 0 |
| | 80 | lb | Nutmeg | 13 6 8 0 |
| Edward Lewes, <i>domicile unknown</i> , Factor of the Ship Ind | 1 | ton | Currants ⁹ | 0 0 0 0 |

The John of Bristol, burden 16 tons, William Moore master, from Cork, 21st April 1601

| | | | | |
|--|----|---|--|---------|
| George Richards of Bristol, Glover Ind | 21 | C | Skins, Morkins & Sheep Skins Broken | 7 0 0 0 |
| Thomas Mytchell of Bristol, Glover Ind | 16 | C | Skins, Morkins & Sheep Skins Broken | 5 6 8 0 |

The Sune of Bristol, burden 25 tons, Thomas Latymer master, from Galicia, 22nd April 1601

| | | | | |
|---|----|---|--------------------|----------|
| Thomas Latymer, Master Ind | 10 | M | Oranges | 3 6 8 0 |
| Thomas & James Rice of Dingle, Merchants Ind | 30 | M | Oranges and Lemons | 10 0 0 0 |

The Lyon of Gdansk, burden 80 tons, Jasper Demayne master, from Tovells, 22nd April 1601

| | | | | |
|---|----|-----|------|----------|
| Jasper Demayne, <i>domicile unknown</i> , Merchant Alien | 54 | ton | Salt | 54 0 0 0 |
|---|----|-----|------|----------|

The Mynikine of Bristol, burden 17 tons, Richard Moggrige master, from Bordeaux, 22nd April 1601

| | | | | |
|--|-----|-------|---------|----------|
| John Gunnyng & Roger Grenehill of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 3.6 | ton | Prunes | 36 0 0 0 |
| | 2 | tun | Vinegar | 4 13 4 0 |
| | 8 | cakes | Rosin | 1 6 8 0 |

The Primeroase of Combe Martin, burden 5 tons, Anthonye Skymer master, from Combe Martin, 25th April 1601

| | | | | |
|--|---|---|------------------------|----------|
| Paul Callen of Bristol Ind & John Beaker alien, Merchants | 2 | C | Cinnamon ¹⁰ | 0 0 0 0 |
| | 2 | C | Cinnamon | 40 0 0 0 |

The Guye of Le Croisic, burden 30 tons, John Fooker master, from Le Croisic, 4th May 1601

| | | | | |
|--|----|-----|------|----------|
| Alexander Kersewell of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 20 | ton | Salt | 20 0 0 0 |
|--|----|-----|------|----------|

The Pane of Le Croisic, burden 16 tons, Peter Lucett master, from Le Croisic, 4th May 1601

| | | | | |
|--|----|-----|------|----------|
| Alexander Kersewell of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 10 | ton | Salt | 10 0 0 0 |
|--|----|-----|------|----------|

⁹ Allowed to Edward Lewis being factor of the ship (ie. custom exempt and therefore no value is given in the account)¹⁰ Custom & subsidy paid for 2C by the said Paul Callan at Combe at the first discharge, certificate dated 7th April; the other 2C weight for John Beaker.

BRISTOL'S TRADE WITH IRELAND AND THE CONTINENT

| <i>Merchant name</i> | <i>Qty</i> | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Commodity</i> | <i>£</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> | <i>f.</i> |
|----------------------|------------|-------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|----------------------|------------|-------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|

The Marie of Roscoff, burden 37 tons, Alien Bezian master, from Málaga, 5th May 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|---|----|---|--------|----|---|---|---|
| Nicholas Buggens of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 32 | C | Sumach | 21 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
|---|----|---|--------|----|---|---|---|

The Gabriell of Bristol, burden 70 tons, William Brooke master, from Guinea, 18th May 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|---|-------|-------|---|----|----|---|---|
| Robert, John & Thomas Aldworth of Bristol, Merchants Ind | 2 | C | Hides, Ginney, ¹¹ with hair | 66 | 13 | 4 | 0 |
| | 4 | C | Hides, Ginney Kips, with hair | 66 | 13 | 4 | 0 |
| | 33 | dozen | Hides, Ginney Calf, with hair | 16 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 16 | ton | Salt | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 14.07 | C | Elephants Tusks | 46 | 18 | 8 | 0 |

The Antloppe of Crail, burden 70 tons, Thomas Devonson master, from Puerto de Santa Maria, 22nd May 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-----|------|---|---|---|---|
| John Simple, <i>domicile unknown</i> , Merchant Stranger | 3 | ton | Salt | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|---|---|-----|------|---|---|---|---|

The Joseph of Bristol, burden 100 tons, Mathew Honnywell master, from Toulon, 22nd May 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|--|-------|-----|--------------------|------|----|---|---|
| William Ellis, John Whitson, Thomas James & William Kellett of Bristol & London, Merchants and Company Ind | 93.25 | tun | Oil, <i>Punice</i> | 1862 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
|--|-------|-----|--------------------|------|----|---|---|

The Unicorn of Bristol, burden 130 tons, James Powell master, from Toulon, 22nd May 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|---|--------|-----|--------------------|------|----|---|---|
| John Whitson, Thomas James, Thomas Pitcher, Able Kitchine & Mathew Haviland of Bristol, Merchants and Company Ind | 123.25 | tun | Oil, <i>Punice</i> | 2465 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| John Guy, Ind | 3.5 | ton | Soap, White | 52 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| James Apowell of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 15 | C | Aniseed | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

The Charitie of Bristol, burden 18 tons, John Ffyn master, from Waterford, 5th June 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|--|----|---|--|----|---|---|---|
| George Richards of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 30 | C | Skins, Morkins & Sheep Skins Broken | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|--|----|---|--|----|---|---|---|

The Marie of Marennnes, burden 30 tons, John Harvay master, from Marennnes, 5th June 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|--|---|-----|------|---|---|---|---|
| John Pedcoole, <i>domicile unknown</i> , Merchant Alien | 9 | ton | Salt | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Richard Tege of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 9 | ton | Salt | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

¹¹ Guinea hides.

THE PORT BOOKS, 1600-01

| <i>Merchant name</i> | <i>Qty</i> | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Commodity</i> | <i>£</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> | <i>f.</i> |
|----------------------|------------|-------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|----------------------|------------|-------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|

The Mariegoulde of Gatcombe, burden 20 tons, Christopher Raye master, from Cork, 5th June 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|--|----|--------|--|---|---|---|---|
| Thomas Wilcocks of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 14 | animal | Horses and Mares, Garones | 9 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 1 | C | Skins, Morkins & Sheep Skins Broken | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |

The Roase of Bristol, burden 18 tons, William Meager master, from Cork, 5th June 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----|--------|---------------------|---|---|---|---|
| Morris Silver of Cork, Yeoman Ind | 5 | animal | Horses, Garones | 3 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| William Slade of Bristol, Grocer Ind | 10 | C | Skins, Sheep Broken | 3 | 6 | 8 | 0 |

The Lyon of Amsterdam, burden 200 tons, Isbrane Tyson master, from Norway, 6th June 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|----|-------|------------------------|----|----|---|---|
| John Fearné of London, Merchant Ind | 70 | piece | Masts (<i>great</i>) | 23 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 2 | M | Boards, Deal | 66 | 13 | 4 | 0 |

The Guifte of God of Barnstaple, burden 60 tons, John Wize master, from Toulon, 6th June 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|---|-------|-----|--------------------|-----|----|---|---|
| William Ellis, John Barker, John Fowens & William Chapel of Bristol & Barnstaple, Merchants and Company Ind | 25.25 | tun | Oil, <i>Punice</i> | 500 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| William Chapel of Barnstaple, Merchant Ind | 18 | C | Galls | 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 6 | ton | Salt | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 7 | tun | Vinegar | 16 | 13 | 4 | 0 |
| John Barker of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 4.5 | C | Cotton Wool | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Walter Oldfeild of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 4.5 | C | Cotton Wool | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Thomas Davis of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 4.5 | C | Cotton Wool | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

The Grace of Bristol, burden 18 tons, Walter Daniell master, from Youghal, 17th June 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|--|----|--------|--|----|----|---|---|
| William Bouren of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 5 | animal | Horses, Garones | 3 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| John Burkeberry of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 4 | C | Skins, Morkins & Sheep Skins Broken | 1 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| John Rowberrowe of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 11 | M | Barrel Staves, New | 16 | 10 | 0 | 0 |

The Elizabeth of Newnham, burden 10 tons, Richard Daniell master, from Waterford, 22nd June 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|--|----|---|--|---|---|---|---|
| Thomas Mytchell of Bristol, Glover Ind | 10 | C | Skins, Morkins & Sheep Skins Broken | 3 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
|--|----|---|--|---|---|---|---|

The Rooebuck of Bristol, burden 16 tons, William Swanley master, from Waterford, 22nd June 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|--|----|---|--|---|----|---|---|
| George Richards of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 20 | C | Skins, Morkins & Sheep Skins Broken | 6 | 13 | 4 | 0 |
|--|----|---|--|---|----|---|---|

BRISTOL'S TRADE WITH IRELAND AND THE CONTINENT

| <i>Merchant name</i> | <i>Qty</i> | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Commodity</i> | <i>£</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> | <i>f.</i> |
|----------------------|------------|-------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|----------------------|------------|-------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|

The James of Bristol, burden 18 tons, Walter Daniell master, from Cork, 22nd June 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|--|----|--------|-----------------|---|----|---|---|
| James Coppenger of Bristol, Glover Ind | 10 | stone | Wool, Flocks | 0 | 16 | 4 | 0 |
| | 4 | animal | Horses, Garones | 2 | 13 | 4 | 0 |

The Clement of Bristol, burden 30 tons, John Smythe master, from Dublin, 3rd July 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|---|------|-------|--------------|-----|---|---|---|
| Thomas Allen & Walter Wilson of London, Merchant Ind | 25.5 | pipes | Oil, Seville | 102 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|---|------|-------|--------------|-----|---|---|---|

The Spedewell of Millbrook, burden 40 tons, Henry Warwicke master, from Le Croisic, 6th July 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|--|----|-----|------|----|---|---|---|
| Nicholas Williams of Plymouth, <i>Merchant Ind</i> | 20 | ton | Salt | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|--|----|-----|------|----|---|---|---|

In the Prize called the Savior of Portugal, burden 30 tons, Ambros Birch from the Sea, 6th July 1601¹²

| | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|---|-------|------|---|---|---|
| Simon Harvie of London, Merchant & Company Ind | 508.75 | C | Sugar | 1694 | 2 | 6 | 0 |
| | 144.25 ¹³ | C | Sugar | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

The Mathew of Berkeley, burden 18 tons, William Grene master, from Cork, 16th July 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|---------------|---|--------|-------------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| William Keate | 9 | animal | Horses, Garones | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | animal | Horses, Garones ¹⁴ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

The Antloppe of Crail, burden 60 tons, Thomas Devonson master, from *Oloone of Barges*, 18th July 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|--|----|-----|------|----|---|---|---|
| Thomas Devonson, <i>domicile unknown</i> , Master Ind | 35 | ton | Salt | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|--|----|-----|------|----|---|---|---|

The Nicholas of Milford Haven, burden 16 tons, William Kinn[] master, from Waterford, 25th July 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|---|----|-------|---|----|---|---|---|
| Edward Cuffe of Waterford, Merchant Ind | 6 | C | Skins, Morkins & Sheep Skins Broken | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 12 | piece | Caddows | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | C | <i>Irish Frieze Cloth</i> | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| John Browne of Waterford, Merchant Ind | 5 | M | Coney Staggers | 6 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 15 | C | Skins, Morkins & Sheep Skins Broken | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 6 | C | Coverlet | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| James Gibson of Waterford, Merchant Ind | 4 | M | Skins, Morkins & Sheep Skins Broken | 13 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 20 | piece | Caddows | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | C | <i>Irish Frieze and Check Cloth</i> | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

¹² Taken by the Carles of London. ¹³ Of the gross amount, 146.25 lbs allowed for tar and dust. ¹⁴ Allowed for his provision.

THE PORT BOOKS, 1600-01

| <i>Merchant name</i> | <i>Qty</i> | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Commodity</i> | <i>£</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> | <i>f.</i> |
|---------------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Garrett Wale of Clonmel, Merchant Ind | 16 | C | Coverlet | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 4 | C | Skins, Morkins & | | | | |
| | | | Sheep Skins Broken | 1 | 6 | 8 | 0 |

The Emanuell of Tenby, burden 20 tons, Henry Feilde master, from La Rochelle, 23rd July 1601¹⁵

| | | | | | | | |
|---|----|-----|------|----|---|---|---|
| Richard Barrett of Tenby, <i>Merchant</i> Ind | 15 | ton | Salt | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|---|----|-----|------|----|---|---|---|

The Mathew of Milford Haven, burden 16 tons, William Younge master, from *Traughrdaghe*, 23rd July 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|---|----|-----|--------------|----|---|---|---|
| Michael Quirke of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 10 | tun | Oil, Seville | 80 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|---|----|-----|--------------|----|---|---|---|

The Good Luck of Bristol, burden 18 tons, Simon Bowman master, from Waterford, 23rd July 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----|-------|---------------------------|----|----|---|---|
| John White of Waterford, Merchant Ind | 4 | C | <i>Irish Frieze Cloth</i> | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 23 | piece | Coverlet | 11 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 8 | C | Skins, Morkin | 2 | 13 | 4 | 0 |
| | 6 | C | Skins, Sheep Broken | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | C | Coney Staggers | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |

The Good Luck aforesaid, 23rd July 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| Richard Woodlocke of Clonmel, <i>Merchant</i> Ind | 2 | C | <i>Irish Frieze Cloth</i> | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|---|---|---|---------------------------|---|---|---|---|

The Good Luck aforesaid, 23rd July 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|---|----|-------|--|----|----|---|---|
| Richard Woodlocke of Clonmel, <i>Merchant</i> Ind | 16 | piece | Coverlet | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 8 | C | Skins, Sheep Broken | 2 | 13 | 4 | 0 |
| | 5 | C | Coney Staggers | 0 | 12 | 4 | 0 |
| Nicholas Harforde of Clonmel, Merchant Ind | 2 | C | <i>Irish Frieze Cloth</i> | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 30 | piece | Coverlet | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 10 | C | Skins, Morkins & Sheep Skins Broken | 3 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| John Howlett of Bristol, Glover Ind | 8 | C | Skins, Morkins & Sheep Skins Broken | 2 | 13 | 4 | 0 |

The Waspe of Bristol, burden 15 tons, John Grenewell master, from Waterford, 23rd July 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----|--------------------|--|----|---|---|---|
| Henry Wize of Waterford, Merchant Ind | 40 | piece | Coverlet | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 10 | C | Skins, Morkins & Sheep Skins Broken | 3 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 3 | C | <i>Irish Frieze Cloth</i> | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 4 | C | <i>Irish Check Cloth</i> | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1+1 | Hogshead barrel | Aquavitae | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

¹⁵ Either this date or the above date is possibly a recording error.

BRISTOL'S TRADE WITH IRELAND AND THE CONTINENT

| <i>Merchant name</i> | <i>Qty</i> | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Commodity</i> | <i>£</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> | <i>f.</i> |
|----------------------|------------|-------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|----------------------|------------|-------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|

The Truelove of New Ross, burden 12 tons, Mathew Howlen master, from New Ross, 23rd July 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----|-------|--|----|----|---|---|
| Mark Dormer of New Ross, Merchant Ind | 21 | piece | Coverlet | 10 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | C | Irish Frieze and Check Cloth | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 12 | C | Skins, Morkins & Sheep Skins Broken | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| James Hore of New Ross, Merchant Ind | 15 | C | Skins, Morkins & Sheep Skins Broken | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | C | Irish Frieze Cloth | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 5 | C | Skins, Coney | 0 | 12 | 6 | 0 |
| | 30 | piece | Coverlet | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| John Butler of New Ross, Merchant Ind | 6 | C | Skins, Morkins & Sheep Skins Broken | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 3 | C | Irish Frieze Cloth | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 12 | piece | Coverlet | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 8 | stone | Wool, Flocks | 0 | 13 | 4 | 0 |

The Mathew of Waterford, burden 18 tons, Laurence Talbote master, from Waterford, 23rd July 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-------|--------------------|----|---|---|---|
| John Browne of Waterford, Merchant Ind | 20 | piece | Coverlet | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1.5 | C | Irish Frieze Cloth | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 8 | piece | Mantles | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 4 | C | Skins, Morkin | 1 | 6 | 8 | 0 |

The Mathew aforesaid, 23rd July 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------------------|----|----|---|---|
| James Lea of Waterford, Merchant Ind | 32 | C | Coverlet | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 3.5 | C | Irish Frieze Cloth | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 4 | piece | Mantles | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2.5 | C | Skins, Morkin | 0 | 16 | 8 | 0 |

The Mathew of Waterford aforesaid, 23rd July 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|----------|---------------------------------|----|----|---|---|
| Philip Lynch of Waterford, Merchant Ind | 16 | piece | Coverlet | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 3.5 | C | Irish Frieze and Check Cloth | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 3 | C | Skins, Morkin | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| James Lumbart of Waterford, Merchant Ind | 6 | hogshead | Oil, Seville | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 4 | C | Irish Frieze Cloth | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 4 | C | Irish Check Cloth | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 24 | piece | Caddows | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 3 | C | Skins, Sheep Broken | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Nicholas Sharpe of Waterford, Merchant Ind | 6 | piece | Mantles | 1 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 15 | piece | Coverlet | 7 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1.5 | C | Irish Frieze and Check Cloth | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | C | Skins, Morkin | 0 | 13 | 4 | 0 |
| | 8 | piece | Mantles | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

THE PORT BOOKS, 1600-01

| <i>Merchant name</i> | <i>Qty</i> | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Commodity</i> | <i>£</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> | <i>f.</i> |
|--|------------|-------------|-----------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| The John of Waterford, burden 18 tons, Patrick Flaghey master, from Waterford, 23rd July 1601 | | | | | | | |
| John White of Waterford, Merchant Ind | 6.5 | C | <i>Irish Frieze and</i> | | | | |
| | | | <i>Check Cloth</i> | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 30 | piece | <i>Caddows</i> | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Edmund Comen of Waterford, Merchant Ind | 14 | C | <i>Skins, Morkins &</i> | | | | |
| | | | <i>Sheep Skins Broken</i> | 4 | 13 | 4 | 0 |
| | 1 | C | <i>Irish Frieze Cloth</i> | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Edmund Meaghe of Waterford, Merchant Ind | 3 | C | <i>Irish Frieze Cloth</i> | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 10 | piece | <i>Coverlet</i> | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 18 | C | <i>Skins, Morkins &</i> | | | | |
| | | | <i>Sheep Skins Broken</i> | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| The Grace of Bristol, burden 30 tons, Thomas Latimer master, from Waterford, 23rd July 1601 | | | | | | | |
| John Sutton of Waterford, Merchant Ind | 2 | C | <i>Irish Frieze Cloth</i> | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 4 | piece | <i>Mantles</i> | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 6 | piece | <i>Coverlet</i> | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 4 | C | <i>Skins, Morkin</i> | 1 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| John Rothe of Kilkenny, Merchant Ind | 34 | piece | <i>Caddows</i> | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 8 | C | <i>Irish Frieze and</i> | | | | |
| | | | <i>Check Cloth</i> | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 3 | piece | <i>Mantles</i> | 0 | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| | 18 | C | <i>Skins, Sheep Broken</i> | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| The Mathew aforesaid, 23rd July 1601 | | | | | | | |
| Robert Tewe of Waterford, Merchant Ind | 2 | C | <i>Irish Frieze and</i> | | | | |
| | | | <i>Check Cloth</i> | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 20 | piece | <i>Caddows</i> | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| The Grace aforesaid, 23rd July 1601 | | | | | | | |
| John Hackett of Clonmel, Merchant Ind | 6 | C | <i>Skins, Morkin</i> | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 6 | C | <i>Coney Staggers</i> | 0 | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | C | <i>Irish Frieze Cloth</i> | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 24 | piece | <i>Coverlet</i> | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| The Grace aforesaid, 23rd July 1601 | | | | | | | |
| John Butler of New Ross, Merchant Ind | 10 | C | <i>Skins, Morkins &</i> | | | | |
| | | | <i>Sheep Skins Broken</i> | 3 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 1 | C | <i>Irish Frieze Cloth</i> | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 12 | piece | <i>Coverlet</i> | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Pierce Bray of Clonmel, Merchant Ind | 2 | C | <i>Irish Frieze Cloth</i> | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 4 | C | <i>Skins, Morkins &</i> | | | | |
| | | | <i>Sheep Skins Broken</i> | 1 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 16 | piece | <i>Coverlet</i> | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 5 | C | <i>Coney Staggers</i> | 0 | 12 | 6 | 0 |
| Thomas Fowlowe of Cashel, Merchant Ind | 12 | C | <i>Skins, Morkins &</i> | | | | |
| | | | <i>Sheep Skins Broken</i> | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 3 | C | <i>Coney Staggers</i> | 0 | 7 | 6 | 0 |

BRISTOL'S TRADE WITH IRELAND AND THE CONTINENT

| <i>Merchant name</i> | <i>Qty</i> | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Commodity</i> | <i>£</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> | <i>f.</i> |
|--|------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| The Peter of Milford Haven, burden 12 tons, John Devorex master, from Waterford, 23rd July 1601 | | | | | | | |
| Nicholas White of Waterford, Merchant Ind | 2 | C | <i>Irish Frieze Cloth</i> | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 12 | piece | Coverlet | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 12 | C | Skins, Morkins & Sheep Skins Broken | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Nicholas Lynster of Clonmel, Merchant Ind | 8 | C | Skins, Morkins & Sheep Skins Broken | 2 | 13 | 4 | 0 |
| Peter Hanrican of Clonmel, Merchant Ind | 3 | C | <i>Irish Frieze Cloth</i> | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 13 | C | Skins, Morkins & Sheep Skins Broken | 4 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 18 | piece | Coverlet | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Richard Neale of Waterford, Merchant Ind | 13 | C | Skins, Morkins & Sheep Skins Broken | 4 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 1 | C | <i>Irish Frieze Cloth</i> | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 15 | piece | Coverlet | 7 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| The Marie of Waterford, burden 16 tons, James Baron master, from Waterford, 23rd July 1601 | | | | | | | |
| John Butler of Waterford, Merchant Ind | 1 | C | <i>Irish Frieze Cloth</i> | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 6 | piece | Coverlet | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 6 | C | Skins, Morkins & Sheep Skins Broken | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Edmund Hackett of Waterford, Merchant Ind | 3 | C | Coney Staggers | 0 | 7 | 6 | 0 |
| | 6.5 | C | Skins, Morkins & Sheep Skins Broken | 2 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 3 | C | <i>Irish Frieze and Check Cloth</i> | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Robert Cransburrowe of Waterford, Merchant Ind | 14 | piece | Coverlet | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 8 | C | Coverlet | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | C | <i>Irish Check Cloth</i> | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4 | C | Skins, Sheep Broken | 1 | 6 | 8 | 0 | |
| The Marie of Wexford, burden 10 tons, Thomas Busher master, from Wexford, 24th July 1601 | | | | | | | |
| Stephen Cod of Wexford, Merchant Ind | 1 | M | Barrel Staves | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | <i>small C</i> | Wood, Clapholt | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | dozen | Oar Ends | 0 | 15 | 10 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | C | Skins, Morkin | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| The Gabriell of Bristol, burden 60 tons, Lewes Weaver master, from La Rochelle, 25th July 1601 | | | | | | | |
| Thomas Aldworth of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 25 | ton | Salt | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| John Barker of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 21 | C | Wool, Spanish Hat | 87 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | tun | Vinegar | 4 | 13 | 4 | 0 |
| | 18 | barrel | Pitch and Tar | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 10 | dozen | Skins, Goat | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Richard Tagg of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 91 | cakes | Rosin | 15 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 2 | tun | Vinegar | 4 | 13 | 4 | 0 |

THE PORT BOOKS, 1600-01

| <i>Merchant name</i> | <i>Qty</i> | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Commodity</i> | <i>£</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> | <i>f.</i> |
|---|------------|-------------|--|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| The Marie of Jersey, burden 18 tons, Nicholas Rowse master, from Cork, 14th August 1601 | | | | | | | |
| Thomas Mandline of Cork, Merchant Ind | 14 | animal | Horses, Garones | 9 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| The Recoverie of Bristol, burden 18 tons, John Markes master, from Cork, 17th August 1601 | | | | | | | |
| Andrew Roche of Cork, Merchant Ind | 20 | C | Skins, Morkins & Sheep Skins Broken | 6 | 13 | 4 | 0 |
| | 5 | C | Coney Staggers | 0 | 12 | 6 | 0 |
| | 4 | stone | Wool, Flocks | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | dozen | Skins, Deer | 1 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| The Providence of Bristol, burden 27 tons, Edmund Jones master, from La Rochelle, 17th August 1601 | | | | | | | |
| William Challin of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 16 | ton | Salt | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| The Roase of Bristol, burden 18 tons, Christopher Tailor master, from Cork, 18th August 1601 | | | | | | | |
| William Slade of Bristol, Grocer Ind | 10 | C | Skins, Morkins & Sheep Skins Broken | 3 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 5 | animal | Horses, Garones | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Henry Stone, <i>domicile & origin unknown</i> , | 4 | animal | Horses, Garones | 2 | 13 | 4 | 0 |
| The Lion of Barnstaple, burden 16 tons, John Woolsonc master, from Saõ Miguel, 18th August 1601 | | | | | | | |
| Robert Aldworth & Walter Sherman of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 14 | ton | Woad, Green | 130 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| The Desier of Bristol, burden 30 tons, William Fletcher master, from Newfoundland, 18th August 1601 | | | | | | | |
| John Angell & Barnes of Bristol, Merchants & Company Ind | 15 | hogshead | Oil, Train | 18 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| The Christopher of Bristol, burden 60 tons, Richard Pendrie master, from Lafoile, 21st August 1601 | | | | | | | |
| William Greines, Daniel Addams, Christopher Birkeheade, Richard Wynter & Antony Skinner of Bristol & London, Merchants Ind | 10 | ton | Fish, Salmon | 120 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 20 | ton | Fish, Salmon Girles | 120 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 3 | ton | Fish, Salmon ¹⁶ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 10 | ton | Fish, Salmon Girles ¹⁷ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

¹⁶ Allowed (custom exempt) 'by reason of their pains in catching them'. ¹⁷ As above.

BRISTOL'S TRADE WITH IRELAND AND THE CONTINENT

| <i>Merchant name</i> | <i>Qty</i> | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Commodity</i> | <i>£</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> | <i>f.</i> |
|--|------------|-------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| The Maieflower of Bristol, burden 80 tons, Thomas Bennett master, from Newfoundland, 26th August 1601 | | | | | | | |
| Thomas James of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 5 | tun | Oil, Train | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| The White Swan of Bristol, burden 50 tons, Richard Lux master, from Newfoundland, 1st September 1601 | | | | | | | |
| John Roberts & George White of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 2 | tun | Oil, Train | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| The Desier of Bristol, burden 60 tons, Mathew Rice master, from Newfoundland, 2nd September 1601 | | | | | | | |
| Walter Oldfeild, William Greines & Francis Dowtie of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 3.5 | tun | Oil, Train | 17 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| The George of Le Croisic, burden 20 tons, Peter Lestubecke master, from Le Croisic, 7th September 1601 | | | | | | | |
| William Ellis (the younger) of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 15 | ton | Salt | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| The Antloppe of Crail, burden 50 tons, Thomas Devonson master, from St Gilles Croix-de-Vie, 18th September 1601 | | | | | | | |
| Thomas Devonson, of St Giles in France, Merchant Alien | 35 | ton | Salt | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| The Dove of Bristol, burden 40 tons, William Hedge master, from Newfoundland, 22nd September 1601 | | | | | | | |
| William Coale of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 2.5 | tun | Oil, Train | 12 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| The Consent of Bristol, burden 100 tons, Henry Bussell master, from Newfoundland, 22nd September 1601 | | | | | | | |
| John Barnes, John Angell & Thomas Drap of Bristol, Merchants & Company Ind | 6 | tun | Oil, Train | 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| The William of Bristol, burden 50 tons, John Addams master, from Newfoundland, 22nd September 1601 | | | | | | | |
| James Bushe & Richard More of Bristol, Merchant & Company Ind | 3 | tun | Oil, Train | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| The Amitie of Bristol, burden 120 tons, William Woorgan master, from Newfoundland, 22nd September 1601 | | | | | | | |
| William Hopkins of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 6 | tun | Oil, Train | 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

THE PORT BOOKS, 1600-01

| <i>Merchant name</i> | <i>Qty</i> | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Commodity</i> | <i>£</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> | <i>f.</i> |
|----------------------|------------|-------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|----------------------|------------|-------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|

The Royal Defence of Bristol, burden 70 tons, Thomas Rice master, from Newfoundland, 23rd September 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|--|---|-----|------------|----|---|---|---|
| John Whitsonne, Mathew Haviland & John Foens of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 5 | tun | Oil, Train | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|--|---|-----|------------|----|---|---|---|

WINE IMPORTS

The Peter of Westbury-on-Severn, burden 18 tons, Robert Northe master, from Waterford, 29th October 1600

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|------|------------|---|---|---|---|
| Christopher Whitsonne of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 6 | butt | Wine, Seck | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|---|---|------|------------|---|---|---|---|

The Salomon of Barnstaple, burden 20 tons, Richard Elliott master, from La Rochelle, 31st October 1600

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----|-----|--------------|---|---|---|---|
| John Barker of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 17 | tun | Wine, French | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|--------------------------------------|----|-----|--------------|---|---|---|---|

The Boneadventure of Ile d' Oleron, burden 50 tons, John Fevora master, from Málaga, 31st October 1600

| | | | | | | | |
|--|----|------|-------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| Andrew Pearde, <i>domicile unknown</i> , Merchant Alien | 24 | pipe | Wine, <i>Peresomena</i> | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|--|----|------|-------------------------|---|---|---|---|

The Mathew of Berkeley, burden 18 tons, Richard Daniell master, from Waterford, 3rd November 1600

| | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----|------|------------|---|---|---|---|
| John Baron of Waterford, Merchant Ind | 11 | butt | Wine, Seck | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|---------------------------------------|----|------|------------|---|---|---|---|

The Elizabeth of Jersey, burden 60 tons, John Balharhe master, from Cadiz, 6th November 1600

| | | | | | | | |
|---|----|-------|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| Laurence Pory of St Malo, Merchant Stranger | 54 | pipes | Wine, Bastard | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 5 | pipes | Wine, Corrupt | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | butt | Wine, Seck | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | butt | Wine, Seck ¹⁸ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

The Charitie of Bristol, burden 18 tons, John Watte master, from Waterford, 7th November 1600

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|------|------------|---|---|---|---|
| Patrick Mayler of Waterford, Merchant Ind | 6 | butt | Wine, Seck | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|---|---|------|------------|---|---|---|---|

The Roase of Bristol, burden 18 tons, William Brooke master, from Waterford, 29th November 1600

| | | | | | | | |
|--|---|------|------------|---|---|---|---|
| Pierce Baron & Michael Quirke of Waterford, Merchants Ind | 6 | butt | Wine, Seck | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|--|---|------|------------|---|---|---|---|

¹⁸ Custom exempt.

BRISTOL'S TRADE WITH IRELAND AND THE CONTINENT

| <i>Merchant name</i> | <i>Qty</i> | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Commodity</i> | <i>£ s. d. f.</i> |
|----------------------|------------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|
|----------------------|------------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|

The Beniamyne of London, burden 135 tons, William Rixe master, from Bordeaux, 2nd December 1600

| | | | | |
|---|--------|-----|--------------|---------|
| John Bowlton, Robert Aldworth & John Roberts of Bristol, Merchant & Company Ind | 136.08 | tun | Wine, French | 0 0 0 0 |
|---|--------|-----|--------------|---------|

The Falcon of Millbrook, burden 23 tons, Thomas Serell master, from Bordeaux, 15th December 1600

| | | | | |
|--|------|-----|--------------|---------|
| John Trevill of Milbrook, Merchant Ind | 23.5 | tun | Wine, French | 0 0 0 0 |
|--|------|-----|--------------|---------|

The Spedewell of Millbrook, burden 42 tons, Henry Warwicke master, from Bordeaux, 16th December 1600

| | | | | |
|---|----|-----|--------------|---------|
| Nicholas Bogans & John Larye of Bristol & Totnes, Merchant Ind | 40 | tun | Wine, French | 0 0 0 0 |
|---|----|-----|--------------|---------|

The Spedewell of Millbrook, burden 42 tons, Henry Warwicke master, from Bordeaux, 16th December 1600

| | | | | |
|---|---|-----|--------------|---------|
| Henry Warwicke, domicile unknown, Master Ind | 1 | tun | Wine, French | 0 0 0 0 |
|---|---|-----|--------------|---------|

The Marie of Roscoff, burden 35 tons, Alan Bezien master, from Málaga, 16th December 1600

| | | | | |
|---|----|------|---------------------------------------|---------|
| Nicholas Bogans & Richard Powle of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 15 | tun | Wine, <i>Peresomena</i> | 0 0 0 0 |
| | 1 | tun | Wine, <i>Peresomena</i> ¹⁹ | 0 0 0 0 |
| Alan Bezien of Roscoff, Master Alien | 3 | pipe | Wine, <i>Peresomena</i> | 0 0 0 0 |

The Esperance of *Olderne*,²⁰ burden 35 tons, Daniel Angeball master, from unknown destination, 17th December 1600

| | | | | |
|--|----|-----|--------------|---------|
| Daniel Angeball, <i>domicile unknown</i> , Merchant & Company Alien | 36 | tun | Wine, French | 0 0 0 0 |
|--|----|-----|--------------|---------|

The Flower of St Malo, burden 60 tons, William Hamlyn master, from Cadiz, 18th December 1600

| | | | | |
|---|------|------|--------------------------|---------|
| Michael Quirke of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 56.5 | tun | Wine, Seck | 0 0 0 0 |
| | 2 | tun | Wine, Seck ²¹ | 0 0 0 0 |
| | 1 | butt | Wine, Seck ²² | 0 0 0 0 |
| William Hamlyn, <i>domicile unknown</i> , Merchant Alien | 0.75 | tun | Wine, Seck | 0 0 0 0 |
| | 0.5 | tun | Wine, Seck ²³ | 0 0 0 0 |

¹⁹ Allowed for prisage. ²⁰ Possibly Ile d' Oleron, France. ²¹ Custom exempt. ²² Custom exempt.
²³ Custom exempt.

THE PORT BOOKS, 1600-01

| <i>Merchant name</i> | <i>Qty</i> | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Commodity</i> | <i>£ s. d. f.</i> |
|----------------------|------------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|
|----------------------|------------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|

The Royall Defence of Bristol, burden 100 tons, Christopher Tailor master, from Bordeaux, 22nd December 1600

| | | | | |
|---|------|-----|--------------|---------|
| John Whitsone, John Barker & Mathew Haviland of Bristol, Merchant & Company Ind | 90.5 | tun | Wine, French | 0 0 0 0 |
|---|------|-----|--------------|---------|

The White Swane of Bristol, burden 50 tons, William Browne master, from La Rochelle, 23rd December 1600

| | | | | |
|--|---|-----|--------------|---------|
| John Roberts & Serge White of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 6 | tun | Wine, French | 0 0 0 0 |
|--|---|-----|--------------|---------|

The Jennett of St-Jean-de-Luz, burden 70 tons, Peter Repaxo master, from Bordeaux, 23rd December 1600

| | | | | |
|--|-------|-----|--------------|---------|
| John Barker of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 24.58 | tun | Wine, French | 0 0 0 0 |
| Thomas Anthony of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 10 | tun | Wine, French | 0 0 0 0 |
| Martin Soriendo, <i>domicile unknown</i> , Merchant Alien | 20 | tun | Wine, French | 0 0 0 0 |
| Peter Repaxo, <i>domicile unknown</i> , Master Alien | 1 | tun | Wine, French | 0 0 0 0 |

The Christopher of Plymouth, burden 40 tons, Richard Lorye master, from Bordeaux, 29th December 1600

| | | | | |
|---|-------|-----|--------------|---------|
| William Ellis, John Whitesonne & Mathew Haviland of Bristol, Merchant & Company Ind | 39.75 | tun | Wine, French | 0 0 0 0 |
|---|-------|-----|--------------|---------|

The Pleasure of Millbrook, burden 28 tons, Francis Hamlyn master, from Bordeaux, 29th December 1600

| | | | | |
|---|-------|-----|--------------|---------|
| William Ellis, John Whitesonne & Mathew Haviland of Bristol, Merchant & Company Ind | 27.25 | tun | Wine, French | 0 0 0 0 |
|---|-------|-----|--------------|---------|

The John of St Malo, burden 45 tons, Phillipp Lesever master, from Sanlúcar de Barrameda, 29th December 1600

| | | | | |
|---|----|--------|--------------------------|---------|
| Robert Aldworth of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 41 | tun | Wine, Seck | 0 0 0 0 |
| | 1 | butt | Wine, Seck ²⁴ | 0 0 0 0 |
| | 2 | tun | Wine, Seck ²⁵ | 0 0 0 0 |
| Philippe Lesever, <i>domicile unknown</i> , Master Alien | 1 | butt | Wine, Seck | 0 0 0 0 |
| | 2 | barrel | Wine, Seck | 0 0 0 0 |

24 Custom exempt. 25 Allowed for prisage.

BRISTOL'S TRADE WITH IRELAND AND THE CONTINENT

| <i>Merchant name</i> | <i>Qty</i> | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Commodity</i> | <i>£</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> | <i>f.</i> |
|----------------------|------------|-------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|----------------------|------------|-------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|

The Primerose of Sandwich, burden 65 tons, Thomas Page master, from Bordeaux, 29th December 1600

| | | | | | | | |
|---|--------|-----|--------------|---|---|---|---|
| William Bristoll, <i>domicile unknown</i> , Merchant Alien | 59.375 | tun | Wine, French | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Thomas Page, <i>domicile unknown</i> , Merchant Ind | 5 | tun | Wine, French | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

The Dennis of Granville, burden 40 tons, Peter Bennice master, from Sanlúcar de Barrameda, 29th December 1600

| | | | | | | | |
|---|----|------|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| John Devarra, <i>domicile unknown</i> , Merchant Alien | 79 | butt | Wine, Seck | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | butt | Wine, Seck ²⁶ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

The Longe Barcke of Hoorn, burden 120 tons, Cornell Anthoney master, from Aveiro, 30th December 1600

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|------|------------|---|---|---|---|
| Cornell Anthoney, <i>domicile unknown</i> , Merchant Alien | 6 | butt | Wine, Seck | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|---|---|------|------------|---|---|---|---|

The William of Bristol, burden 40 tons, William Meager master, from La Rochelle, 30th December 1600

| | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| John Roberts of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 5 | tun | Wine, French | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Richard James of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 2.5 | tun | Wine, French | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | pipe | Wine, Bevoredge | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

The Daniell of Newcastle, burden 94 tons, John Johnson master, from Bordeaux, 31st December 1600

| | | | | | | | |
|--|-------|-----|--------------|---|---|---|---|
| John Angell, Richard Teaghe, John Roberow & John Fowens of Bristol, <i>Merchants & Company</i> Ind | 86.25 | tun | Wine, French | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|--|-------|-----|--------------|---|---|---|---|

The Grene Crosse of St Malo, burden 60 tons, John Bezen master, from Cadiz, 2nd January 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|--|----|-----|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| Mathew Haviland of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 50 | tun | Wine, Seck | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | tun | Wine, Seck ²⁷ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | tun | Wine, Seck ²⁸ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

The Blessing of God of Leith, burden 115 tons, David Jamison master, from Bordeaux, 2nd January 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|--|--------|-----|--------------|---|---|---|---|
| William Ellis, John Whitesonne & Thomas James of Bristol, <i>Merchants & Company</i> Ind | 113.91 | tun | Wine, French | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|--|--------|-----|--------------|---|---|---|---|

²⁶ Custom exempt. ²⁷ Custom exempt. ²⁸ Allowed for prisage.

THE PORT BOOKS, 1600-01

| <i>Merchant name</i> | <i>Qty</i> | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Commodity</i> | <i>£</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> | <i>f.</i> |
|--|------------|-------------|-----------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| The John of Glasgow, burden 40 tons, John Hopkyns master, from Málaga, 7th January 1601 | | | | | | | |
| Richard Joye, James Coble & Thomas Lamberte of Plymouth, Merchants Ind | 22 | tun | Wine, Malaga | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | pipe | Wine, Malaga ²⁹ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | tun | Wine, Malaga ³⁰ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Mark Guygan, <i>domicile unknown</i> , Merchant Alien | 2.25 | tun | Wine, Malaga | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| The Greyhound, <i>Port Unknown</i>, burden 100 tons, Cornell Jhonsonne master, from Bordeaux, 12th January 1601 | | | | | | | |
| Alexander Bolasander, <i>domicile unknown</i> , Merchant Alien | 57 | tun | Wine, French | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Cornell Johnson, <i>domicile unknown</i> , Master Ind | 38 | tun | Wine, French | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| The Elizabeth of Tenby, burden 6 tons, Thomas Bedforde master, from Tenby, 20th January 1601 | | | | | | | |
| Howell Philpen of Tenby, Merchant Ind | 4 | tun | Wine, French | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| The Fortune of Bayonne, burden 40 tons, Francis Durand master, from Nantes, 22nd January 1601 | | | | | | | |
| Philberia Gregoria of Chard, Merchant Ind | 34 | tun | Wine, French | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| The Mathew of Carmarthen, burden 20 tons, Henry Butler master, from Carmarthen, 26th January 1601 | | | | | | | |
| John Morris of Carmarthen, Merchant Ind | 6 | tun | Wine, French | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| The Trinitie of Tenby, burden 10 tons, Nicholas Stafforde master, from Tenby, 26th January 1601 | | | | | | | |
| John Phillpen of Tenby, Merchant Ind | 1 | tun | Wine, French | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| The Marie of Jersey, burden 38 tons, John Roose master, from Cadiz, 11th February 1601 | | | | | | | |
| John Minger of St Malo, Merchant Alien | 72 | butt | Wine, Seck | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | butt | Wine, Seck ³¹ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| The Sanmalena of Brest, burden 70 tons, Asker le Meyer master, from Cadiz, 12th February 1601 | | | | | | | |
| William Ellis, John Aldworth & Nicholas Bogans of Bristol, Merchants Ind | 72 | butt | Wine, Seck | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | butt | Wine, Seck ³² | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 47 | pipe | Wine, Bastard | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | pipe | Wine, Bastard ³³ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | tun | Wine, Bastard ³⁴ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

²⁹ Custom exempt. ³⁰ Allowed for prisage. ³¹ Custom exempt. ³² Custom exempt. ³³ Custom exempt.

³⁴ Allowed for prisage.

BRISTOL'S TRADE WITH IRELAND AND THE CONTINENT

| <i>Merchant name</i> | <i>Qty</i> | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Commodity</i> | <i>£ s. d. f.</i> |
|----------------------|------------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|
|----------------------|------------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|

The Pearle of Le Conquet, burden 50 tons, John Bardicke master, from Bordeaux, 16th February 1601

| | | | | |
|---|------|-----|--------------|---------|
| William Ellis & Mathew Haviland of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 48.5 | tun | Wine, French | o o o o |
|---|------|-----|--------------|---------|

The Bonaventure of *Olon*,³⁵ burden 55 tons, John Febra master, from Málaga, 16th February 1601

| | | | | |
|--|------|------|----------------------------|---------|
| Nicholas Bogans, John Goninge & Christopher Webb of Bristol, Merchants Ind | 34.5 | tun | Wine, Malaga | o o o o |
| | 1 | pipe | Wine, Malaga ³⁶ | o o o o |
| | 2 | tun | Wine, Malaga ³⁷ | o o o o |

The Cruelone of Barnstaple, burden 40 tons, James Wynteredge from *Tenereth*³⁸, 28th February 1601

| | | | | |
|---|----|------|------------------------------|---------|
| John Downes & George Stanburie of Barnstaple, Merchant Ind | 37 | tun | Wine, Canaries | o o o o |
| | 1 | pipe | Wine, Canaries ³⁹ | o o o o |
| | 2 | tun | Wine, Canaries ⁴⁰ | o o o o |

The Daizie of Bristol, burden 34 tons, Andrew Batten master, from Madeira, 4th April 1601

| | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|---------------|---------|
| John Barker, John Fowins, John Roberowe & Robert Johnstone of Bristol, Merchant & Company Ind | 9.5 | tun | Wine, Madeira | o o o o |
|---|-----|-----|---------------|---------|

The Marie of Brest, burden 50 tons, Gowldhen Lemere master, from Cadiz, 7th April 1601

| | | | | |
|--|-------|----------|--------------------------|---------|
| Nicholas Bogans of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 30.25 | tun | Wine, Seck | o o o o |
| | 1 | hogshead | Wine, Seck ⁴¹ | o o o o |
| | 2 | tun | Wine, Seck ⁴² | o o o o |
| | 3 | pipes | Wine, Bastard | o o o o |
| Gowldhen Le Meyre, <i>domicile unknown</i> , Master Alien | 9.75 | tun | Wine, Seck | o o o o |
| | 1 | hogshead | Wine, Seck ⁴³ | o o o o |

The Jane of Plymouth, burden 40 tons, John Pyke master, from *Candie*, 15th April 1601

| | | | | |
|--|------|-----|-----------------|---------|
| John Newman & <i>Digori</i> Holman of London & Plymouth, Merchant Ind | 35.5 | tun | Wine, Muscadell | o o o o |
|--|------|-----|-----------------|---------|

The Falcon of Millbrook, burden 18 tons, Thomas Serell master, from Bayonne, 15th April 1601

| | | | | |
|--|---|-----|--------------|---------|
| William Ellis of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 6 | tun | Wine, French | o o o o |
|--|---|-----|--------------|---------|

35 Probably Ile d' Oleron, France. 36 Custom exempt. 37 Allowed for prisage. 38 Probably Tenerife.
39 Custom exempt. 40 Allowed for prisage. 41 Custom exempt. 42 Allowed for prisage. 43 Custom exempt.

THE PORT BOOKS, 1600-01

| <i>Merchant name</i> | <i>Qty</i> | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Commodity</i> | <i>£ s. d. f.</i> |
|----------------------|------------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|
|----------------------|------------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|

The Mynykyne of Bristol, burden 17 tons, Richard Mogriddle master, from Bordeaux, 20th April 1601

| | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|--------------|---------|
| John Goninge & Roger Grenhill of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 9.5 | tun | Wine, French | 0 0 0 0 |
|---|-----|-----|--------------|---------|

The Sonne of Bristol, burden 25 tons, Thomas Latymer, from Galicia, 21st April 1601

| | | | | |
|--|---|-----|-----------------------------------|----------|
| Thomas & James Rice of Bristol, Merchants Ind | 8 | ton | Wine, Spanish called Rob David | 24 0 0 0 |
|--|---|-----|-----------------------------------|----------|

The Daniell of Bristol, burden 96 tons, John Johnsonne master, from Bordeaux, 2nd May 1601

| | | | | |
|---|-------|-----|--------------|---------|
| John Barker, John Roberowe & John Fowens of Bristol, Merchants & Company Ind | 96.33 | tun | Wine, French | 0 0 0 0 |
|---|-------|-----|--------------|---------|

The Marie of Roscoff, burden 37 tons, Alan Bezian master, from Málaga, 5th May 1601

| | | | | |
|--|-----|------|--------------|---------|
| Nicholas Bogans & John Roberowe of Bristol, Merchants Ind | 34 | tun | Wine, Malaga | 0 0 0 0 |
| <i>Alien Bezien, domicile unknown, Master</i> | | | | |
| Alien | 0.5 | tun | Wine, Malaga | 0 0 0 0 |
| | 1 | pipe | Wine, Malaga | 0 0 0 0 |

The Pellican of Barnstaple, burden 80 tons, William Wynteredge master, from the Canary Islands, 7th May 1601

| | | | | |
|---|------|------|------------------------------|---------|
| George Stanburie of Barnstaple & John Roberts, Thomas Pitt & Thomas Willitt of Bristol, Merchants & Company Ind | 68.5 | tun | Wine, Canaries | 0 0 0 0 |
| | 1 | pipe | Wine, Canaries ⁴⁴ | 0 0 0 0 |
| | 1 | pipe | Wine, Canaries ⁴⁵ | 0 0 0 0 |

The Peter of Le Conquet, burden 60 tons, Nowell Tradicke master, from Cadiz, 8th May 1601

| | | | | |
|--|-----|------|--------------------------|---------|
| Daniel Dorrett, <i>domicile unknown,</i> Merchant Alien | 105 | butt | Wine, Seck | 0 0 0 0 |
| | 2 | butt | Wine, Seck ⁴⁶ | 0 0 0 0 |
| Noel Tradicke, <i>domicile unknown,</i> Master Alien | 3 | butt | Wine, Seck | 0 0 0 0 |

The Jarus of Granville, burden 25 tons, Charles Brittanie master, from Cadiz, 11th May 1601

| | | | | |
|--|----|------|--------------------------|---------|
| <i>Masci Arthur, domicile unknown,</i> Merchant Alien | 45 | butt | Wine, Seck | 0 0 0 0 |
| | 1 | butt | Wine, Seck ⁴⁷ | 0 0 0 0 |

44 Allowed to the merchants. 45 Allowed to the master. 46 Allowed to the master & merchants. 47 Custom exempt.

BRISTOL'S TRADE WITH IRELAND AND THE CONTINENT

| <i>Merchant name</i> | <i>Qty</i> | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Commodity</i> | <i>£</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> | <i>f.</i> |
|--|------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| The Antelopp of Crail, burden 70 tons, Thomas Devonson, from Puerto de Santa Maria, 21st May 1601 | | | | | | | |
| John Symple, <i>domicile unknown</i> , Merchant Alien | 116 | butt | Wine, Seck | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | butt | Wine, Seck ⁴⁸ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| The Guifte of Barnstaple, burden 60 tons, John Wize master, from Toulon, 6th June 1601 | | | | | | | |
| William Chapple of Barnstaple, Merchant Ind | 2.5 | tun | Wine, Langadoge | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| The Speedwell of Millbrook, burden 40 tons, Henry Warren master, from Le Croisic, 6th July 1601 | | | | | | | |
| Nicholas Wilkins of Plymouth, Merchant Ind | 8 | tun | Wine, French | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| The Gabriell of Bristol, burden 70 tons, Lewis Weaver master, from La Rochelle, 25th July 1601 | | | | | | | |
| John Barker of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 4 | tun | Wine, French | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

EXPORTS

| | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--------|---------------------------------|----|----|---|---|
| The Daisie of Bristol, burden 30 tons, Andrew Batten master, to La Rochelle, 1st October 1600 <i>£ s. d. f.</i> | | | | | | | |
| William Coorie of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 4 | piece | Cloth of Assize | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | Cloth of Assize, Overlengths | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | C goad | Cottons (Woollen Cloth) | 6 | 13 | 4 | 0 |
| The White Swan of Bristol, burden 50 tons, William Browne master, to <i>Burniffé</i>, 1st October 1600 | | | | | | | |
| John Roberts of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 5 | ton | Lead ⁴⁹ | 40 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| The Daisie aforesaid, 1st October 1600 | | | | | | | |
| John Angell of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 5 | piece | Cloth of Assize, Bridgwaters | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | piece | Cloth of Assize, Overlengths | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

⁴⁸ Custom exempt. ⁴⁹ Most entries for lead in this account specify that lead is 'in sowes' and that there are 18 pieces to the ton. Where this is not the case it is specified by the transcriber.

THE PORT BOOKS, 1600-01

| <i>Merchant name</i> | <i>Qty</i> | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Commodity</i> | <i>£</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> | <i>f.</i> |
|--|------------|-------------|--|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| The Daisie aforesaid, 1st October 1600 | | | | | | | |
| William Colstone of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 3 | piece | Cloth of Assize Cloth of Assize, Overlengths | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| The Daisie aforesaid, 3rd October 1600 | | | | | | | |
| John Aldworth of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 15 | C | Fish, Dry Newfoundland | 7 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | C | Rice | 1 | 13 | 4 | 0 |
| The Daisie aforesaid, 3rd October 1600 | | | | | | | |
| Andrew Batten of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 30 | dozen | Flax | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| The Dolphine of Bristol, burden 40 tons, James Partridge master, to Livorno, 4th October 1600 | | | | | | | |
| Robert Aldworth of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 27 | piece | Cloth of Assize | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 3 | piece | Cloth of Assize ⁵⁰ Cloth of Assize, Overlengths | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 18 | piece | Bristol Frieze Cloth ⁵¹ | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | piece | Bristol Frieze Cloth ⁵² | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 6 | M | Fish, Dry Newfoundland | 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| The Royall Defence of Bristol, burden 80 tons, Mathew Honeywell master, to Burniffe, 7th October 1600 | | | | | | | |
| John Barker of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 4 | C goad | Cottons (Woollen Cloth) | 13 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| The Daisie aforesaid, 7th October 1600 | | | | | | | |
| Robert Aldworth of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 6 | piece | Cloth of Assize | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 6 | piece | Bristol Frieze Cloth | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| The Dolphine aforesaid, 10th October 1600 | | | | | | | |
| Robert Aldworth of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 4 | ton | Lead | 32 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| The Desier of La Rochelle, burden 20 tons, Nicholas Joanye master, to Dublin, 15th October 1600 | | | | | | | |
| Sebastian Fleming, domicile unknown, Merchant Ind | 10 | M | Fish, Newfoundland | 50 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

⁵⁰ Custom exempt. ⁵¹ Although a value is not given for frieze cloth here, it does pay poundage, and therefore a value has been imputed. ⁵² Custom exempt.

BRISTOL'S TRADE WITH IRELAND AND THE CONTINENT

| <i>Merchant name</i> | <i>Qty</i> | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Commodity</i> | <i>£</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> | <i>f.</i> |
|----------------------|------------|-------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|----------------------|------------|-------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|

The Amitie of Bristol, burden 60 tons, William Worgan master, to Le Croisic, 16th October 1600

| | | | | | | | |
|---|----|-----|------|---|---|---|---|
| William Hoopkins of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 10 | wey | Coal | 3 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 12 | wey | Coal | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

The Roose of Bristol, burden 18 tons, John Marks master, to Cork, 22nd October 1600

| | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|---|-------------|---|---|---|---|
| Nicholas Holanbriggs of Bristol, Pewterer Ind | 16 | C | Hops | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | C | Pewter | 3 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | C | Soap, Black | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |

The Pellicann of Barnstaple, burden 80 tons, William Dawsons master, to Marseille, 31st October 1600

| | | | | | | | |
|--|---|-------|---------------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| William Carie of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 6 | piece | Cloth of Assize | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | Cloth of Assize, Overlengths | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 4 | piece | Bristol Frieze <i>Cloth</i> | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

The Pellicann abovesaid, 31st October 1600

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-------------|---------------------------|----|----|---|---|
| Ronald Barneslie of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 5 | half pieces | Bay <i>Cloth</i> | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 5 | C | Fish, Dry Newfoundland | 2 | 10 | 0 | 0 |

The Pellicann aforesaid, 31st October 1600

| | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|-------|---------------------------------|----|---|---|---|
| William Pitt of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 9 | piece | Cloth of Assize, Half | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | piece | Cloth of Assize, Bridgwaters | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 6 | piece | Bay <i>Cloth</i> | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | piece | Cardinal <i>Cloth</i> , White | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

The Pellicann aforesaid, 31st October 1600

| | | | | | | | |
|--|---|-------|---------------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| William Barines of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 1 | piece | Cloth of Assize | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 3 | piece | Cloth of Assize, Streit | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 3 | piece | Cloth of Assize, Kersey | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | Cloth of Assize, Overlengths | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

The Salomon of Barnstaple, burden 20 tons, Richard Elliott master, to Barnstaple, 4th November 1600

| | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|-----|---|---|---|---|
| Robert Aldworth of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 3 | C | Wax | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|--|---|---|-----|---|---|---|---|

The Barbara of Brest, burden 25 tons, Lucas Corrorell master, to Brest, 7th November 1600

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-----|------|---|---|---|---|
| Lucas Corrorell of Brest, Merchant Stranger | 6 | wey | Coal | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|---|---|-----|------|---|---|---|---|

THE PORT BOOKS, 1600-01

| <i>Merchant name</i> | <i>Qty</i> | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Commodity</i> | <i>£</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> | <i>f.</i> |
|----------------------|------------|-------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|----------------------|------------|-------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|

The Jesus of Westbury-on-Severn, burden 18 tons, Robert North master, to Dublin, 18th November 1600

| | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|----|------|---|---|---|---|---|
| John Arthur of Dublin, Merchant Ind | 10 | pair | Milstones, <i>small</i> called dogstones | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|-------------------------------------|----|------|---|---|---|---|---|

The Roe Bucke of Gatcombe, burden 18 tons, William Swanley master, to Cork, 22nd November 1600

| | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---|-------|-------------------|---|----|----|---|
| John King of Youghal, Merchant Ind | 3 | C | Hops | 1 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 3 | gross | Trenchers | 0 | 2 | 6 | 0 |
| | 2 | dozen | Cups, Wooden | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen | Wool Cards | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 6 | lb | Seed, Cumin | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 1 | gross | Points, Thread | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 1 | C | Orchil | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 5 | dozen | Glasses, Drinking | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |

The Barbara aforesaid, 24th November 1600

| | | | | | | | |
|---|----|--------|----------------------------|----|----|---|---|
| Lucas Corrorell of Brest, Merchant Stranger | 2 | C goad | Cottons (Woollen Cloth) | 6 | 13 | 4 | 0 |
| Thomas Howell of Bristol, <i>Merchant</i> Ind | 13 | C goad | Cottons (Woollen Cloth) | 43 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 28 | piece | Wadmal <i>Cloth</i> | 28 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 3 | piece | Wadmal <i>Cloth</i> | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

The Mathew of Hinton, burden 18 tons, Richard Daniell master, to Waterford, 28th November 1600

| | | | | | | | |
|--|------|--------|-----------------------|---|----|----|---|
| John Barron of Waterford, Merchant Ind | 1 | burden | Steel | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | M | Nails, Lath | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 2 | clout | Needles | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 2 | ream | Paper, Brown | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | gross | Knives (<i>1d.</i>) | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | gross | Knives (<i>2d.</i>) | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | dozen | Flax | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 4 | gross | Trenchers | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 6 | C | Towe | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | C | Soap, Black | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 10 | gallon | Oil, Train | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 11 | C | Hops | 5 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | C | Rice | 0 | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| | 3 | dozen | Urinals | 0 | 2 | 6 | 0 |
| | 2 | dozen | Cruses | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 0.25 | C | Soap, Black | 0 | 2 | 6 | 0 |
| | 10 | lb | Seed, Onion | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |

The Mathew aforesaid, 28th November 1600

| | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-------|-----------------------|---|----|---|---|
| Bennett Sawle of Waterford, Merchant Ind | 1 | gross | Girdles, Peny | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | gross | Knives (<i>1d.</i>) | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |

BRISTOL'S TRADE WITH IRELAND AND THE CONTINENT

| <i>Merchant name</i> | <i>Qty</i> | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Commodity</i> | <i>£</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> | <i>f.</i> |
|----------------------|------------|-------------|-----------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 12 | lb | Seed, Leek & Onion | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | dozen | Hats | 0 | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | dozen | Caps, Monmouth | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 3 | lb | Cross Bow Thread | 0 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| | 2 | lb | Girdles, Nob | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 1 | gross | Lace, Statute | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 3 | gross | Trenchers | 0 | 2 | 6 | 0 |
| | 2 | dozen | Cups, Wooden | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 2 | C | Taps and Cannells | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 1 | flacket | Honey | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 1.5 | C | Orchil | 1 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 3 | dozen | Wool Cards | 1 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 30 | ell | Coarse Linen <i>Cloth</i> | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | dozen | Scythes | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | gross | Points, Inkle | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 2 | M | Pins | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 0.25 | C | Alum | 0 | 8 | 4 | 0 |
| | 2 | lb | Fringe, Crewel | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | dozen | Lanterns | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | piece | Bristol Frieze <i>Cloth</i> | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | C | Camphor Wood | 0 | 16 | 8 | 0 |
| | 2 | clout | Needles | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 3 | C | Hops | 1 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 15 | C | Towe | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | dozen | Urinals | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |

The Bonaventure of *Olone*,⁵³ burden 50 tons, John Febraa master, to Toulon, 1st December 1600

John Febraa, *domicile unknown*, Merchant Stranger

| | | | | | | | |
|----|-----|--------------|----|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | M | Fish, Dry | | | | | |
| | | Newfoundland | 50 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | ton | Iron | 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

The Roose of Lübeck, burden 60 tons, Henry Roosecke master, to Lübeck, 4th December 1600

Henry Roosecke, *domicile unknown*, Merchant Stranger

| | | | | | | | |
|----|-----|------|---|----|---|---|---|
| 20 | wey | Coal | 6 | 13 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
|----|-----|------|---|----|---|---|---|

The Jesus of Bristol, burden 14 ton, John Watts master, to Cork, 5th December 1600

Clement Tirrie & Edmund Pontche of Cork, Merchant Ind

| | | | | | | | |
|-----|----------------|-------------------------------------|---|----|----|---|---|
| 1.5 | dozen | Hats | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1.5 | gross | Knives, Pocket | 1 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1 | gross | Knives (<i>1d.</i>) | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | dozen | Knives, Prage | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | pair | Stockings, Woollen | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1 | piece | Jean Fustian <i>Cloth</i> | 0 | 13 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | gross | Points, Single Thread | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | <i>unknown</i> | <i>Yellow Leather</i> ⁵⁴ | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | <i>dozen</i> | <i>Unknown, Peny</i> ⁵⁵ | 0 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 0 |

⁵³ Possibly Ile d' Oleron, France. ⁵⁴ TNA E190/1132/12 f03r. ⁵⁵ As above.

THE PORT BOOKS, 1600-01

| <i>Merchant name</i> | <i>Qty</i> | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Commodity</i> | <i>£</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> | <i>f.</i> |
|----------------------|------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 3 | lb | Girdles, Nob | 0 | 2 | 6 | 0 |
| | 2 | gross | Buttons, Silk | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 12 | gross | Buttons, Thread | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 6 | lb | Thread, Brown | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | butt | Thread | 0 | 7 | 6 | 0 |
| | 4 | ream | Paper | 0 | 13 | 4 | 0 |
| | 2 | dozen | Wool Cards | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | dozen | Padlocks | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 6 | gross | Points, Single Thread | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 1 | burden | Steel | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 8 | dozen | Tobacco Pipes | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 8 | piece | Inkle, Coarse | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 12 | lb | Thread, Packet | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 8 | lb | Glue | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 6 | lb | Candles, <i>Searing</i> | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 2 | lb | Fringe | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 2 | dozen | Glasses, Looking | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 2 | ream | Paper, Brown | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 4 | gross | Trenchers | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 3 | M | Tressels | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | piece | Grey Frieze <i>Cloth</i> | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 3 | piece | Cotton Cloth | 1 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 20 | yard | Cotton <i>Cloth</i> | 0 | 8 | 4 | 0 |
| | 1 | C | Argol | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | piece | Raisins, <i>Great</i> | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 6 | yard | Cloth of Assize | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 6 | yard | Cloth of Assize, Kersey | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

The Dove of Bristol, burden 40 tons, Richard Parsons master, to Le Croisic, 6th December 1600

| | | | | | | | |
|--|----|-----|--------------------|----|----|---|---|
| William Coole of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 10 | wey | Coal | 3 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 3 | ton | Lead | 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 5 | C | Fish, Newfoundland | 2 | 10 | 0 | 0 |

The Bonaventure aforesaid, burden 50 tons, John Febraa master, to Toulon, 9th December 1600

| | | | | | | | |
|--|----|-------|--------------------|----|---|---|---|
| Adrian Pierra of <i>Olen</i> , Merchant Stranger | 10 | M | Fish, Newfoundland | 50 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 7 | C | Wax | 21 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 8 | piece | Bay <i>Cloth</i> | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

The Sampson of Emden, burden 200 tons, James Boye master, to La Rochelle, 10th December 1600

| | | | | | | | |
|--|----|-----|------|----|---|---|---|
| Jasper Venzenden, <i>domicile unknown</i> , Merchant Stranger | 40 | wey | Coal | 13 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
|--|----|-----|------|----|---|---|---|

The Tobias of Lübeck, burden 60 tons, George Snore master, to La Rochelle, 10th December 1600

| | | | | | | | |
|---|----|-----|------|---|----|---|---|
| George Snore of Lübeck, Merchant Stranger | 14 | wey | Coal | 4 | 13 | 4 | 0 |
|---|----|-----|------|---|----|---|---|

BRISTOL'S TRADE WITH IRELAND AND THE CONTINENT

| <i>Merchant name</i> | <i>Qty</i> | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Commodity</i> | <i>£ s. d. f.</i> |
|----------------------|------------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|
|----------------------|------------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|

The Beniamyne of London, burden 136 tons, William Rickes master, to La Rochelle, 18th December 1600

| | | | | |
|--|---|-----|------|----------|
| William Rickes of London, Merchant Ind | 6 | ton | Lead | 48 0 0 0 |
|--|---|-----|------|----------|

The Beniamyne aforesaid, 20th December 1600

| | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----|-----|------|----------|
| Henry Adams of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 10 | ton | Lead | 80 0 0 0 |
|--------------------------------------|----|-----|------|----------|

The Marie of Roscoff, burden 30 tons, *Alien* Beizen master, to Roscoff, 20th December 1600

| | | | | |
|--|----|-----|---------------------------|----------|
| Alan Beizen, <i>domicile unknown</i> , Merchant Stranger | 10 | M | Fish, Dry Newfoundland | 50 0 0 0 |
| | 3 | ton | Lead | 24 0 0 0 |

The Fawlcon of Millbrook, burden 23 tons, Thomas Searle master, to Bayonne, 22nd December 1600

| | | | | |
|--|----|-----|------|----------|
| William Ellis of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 27 | C | Wax | 81 0 0 0 |
| | 2 | ton | Lead | 16 0 0 0 |

The Fawlcon aforesaid,

| | | | | |
|--|---|---|---------------------------|----------|
| John Trevile, <i>domicile unknown</i> , Merchant Ind | 4 | M | Fish, Dry Newfoundland | 20 0 0 0 |
|--|---|---|---------------------------|----------|

The Marie abovesaid, 23rd December 1600

| | | | | |
|---|----|-----|---------------------------|----------|
| Martin Scoriendo, <i>domicile unknown</i> , Merchant Stranger | 10 | M | Fish, Dry Newfoundland | 50 0 0 0 |
| | 3 | ton | Iron | 24 0 0 0 |

The Esperance of Ile d' Oleron, burden 37 tons, Daniel Angaball master, to Bordeaux, 23rd December 1600

| | | | | |
|---|---|-----|------|---------|
| Daniel Angaball, <i>domicile unknown</i> , Merchant & Master Stranger | 6 | wey | Coal | 2 0 0 0 |
|---|---|-----|------|---------|

The Spedwell of Millbrook, burden 40 tons, Henry Warwiecke master, to Bayonne, 30th December 1600

| | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|-------|--|----------|
| John Barker of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 6 | ton | Lead | 48 0 0 0 |
| | 8 | M | Fish, Dry Newfoundland | 40 0 0 0 |
| | 2 | piece | Cloth of Assize Cloth of Assize, Overlengths | 0 0 0 0 |

THE PORT BOOKS, 1600-01

| <i>Merchant name</i> | <i>Qty</i> | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Commodity</i> | <i>£ s. d. f.</i> |
|----------------------|------------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|
|----------------------|------------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|

The Flower of St Malo, burden 60 tons, William Hamlyne master, to St-Malo, 3rd January 1601

| | | | | |
|---|----|-----|------|-----------|
| William Hamline of St Malo, Merchant Stranger | 20 | ton | Lead | 160 0 0 0 |
|---|----|-----|------|-----------|

The John of St Malo, burden 45 tons, Phillippe Leasever master, to St-Malo, 3rd January 1601

| | | | | |
|--|----|-----|------|---------|
| Philip Leaffever of St Malo, Merchant Stranger | 18 | wey | Coal | 6 0 0 0 |
|--|----|-----|------|---------|

The Spedwell of Millbrook abovesaid, 3rd January 1601

| | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|-----|----------|
| Hugh Pearde of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 5 | C | Wax | 15 0 0 0 |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|-----|----------|

The Spedwell of Millbrook aforesaid, 5th January 1601

| | | | | |
|---|----|--------|---------------------------|-----------|
| Thomas Anthony of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 30 | dicker | Skins, Calf ⁵⁶ | 150 0 0 0 |
|---|----|--------|---------------------------|-----------|

The Greene Crosse of St Malo, burden 60 tons, John Byson master, to St-Malo, 7th January 1601

| | | | | |
|---|----|-----|------|-----------|
| James Beaver of Guernesey, Merchant Ind | 20 | ton | Lead | 160 0 0 0 |
|---|----|-----|------|-----------|

The Spedwell abovesaid, 7th January 1601

| | | | | |
|--|---|-----|--------------|----------|
| William Coale of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 3 | ton | Lead | 24 0 0 0 |
| | 3 | M | Fish, Dry | |
| | | | Newfoundland | 15 0 0 0 |

The Dennis of Granville, burden 40 tons, Peter Dennis master, to Granville, 7th January 1601

John Devara, *domicile unknown*, Merchant

| | | | | |
|----------|----|--------|---------------------|-----------|
| Stranger | 12 | wey | Coal | 8 0 0 0 |
| | 7 | ton | Iron | 56 0 0 0 |
| | 67 | barrel | Fish, Herring White | 33 10 0 0 |

The Huntsman of Amsterdam, burden 100 tons, Leonard Pettersonne master, to Vlissingen, 8th January 1601

Leonard Pettersonne, *domicile unknown*,

| | | | | |
|-------------------|----|-----|------|---------|
| Merchant Stranger | 10 | wey | Coal | 3 6 8 0 |
|-------------------|----|-----|------|---------|

The Recompence of St Malo, burden 50 tons, Brian le Dean master, to St-Malo, 9th January 1601

| | | | | |
|---|----|-----|------|----------|
| James Brian of St Malo, Merchant Stranger | 10 | ton | Lead | 80 0 0 0 |
|---|----|-----|------|----------|

⁵⁶ By virtue of a license grated to Arthur Andrea & Hieronimo Bassano, dated 15th September, in the 40th year of her majesties reign.

BRISTOL'S TRADE WITH IRELAND AND THE CONTINENT

| <i>Merchant name</i> | <i>Qty</i> | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Commodity</i> | <i>£</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> | <i>f.</i> |
|----------------------|------------|-------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|----------------------|------------|-------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|

The Esperance of *Olderne*,⁵⁷ burden 27 tons, Daniel Augebawle master, to Bordeaux, 13th January 1601Daniel Augebawle, *domicile unknown*,
Merchant Stranger

| | | | | | | |
|-------------|----------------------|----|----|---|---|--|
| 6 ton | Lead | 48 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 2 wey | Coal | 0 | 13 | 4 | 0 | |
| 4 M | Fish, Dry | | | | | |
| | Newfoundland | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 2 kilderkin | Butter ⁵⁸ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |

The Marie of Roscoff aforesaid, 13th January 1601

James Bevoyre of Guernesey, Merchant Ind 3 ton Iron 24 0 0 0

The Recompence abovesaid, 14th January 1601

James Brian of St Malo, Merchant Stranger 2 ton Lead 16 0 0 0

The Spedwell of Millbrook abovesaid, 15th January 1601

John Barker of Bristol, Merchant Ind 5 C Wax 15 0 0 0

The Mathewe of Berkeley, burden 18 tons, John Smith master, to Cork, 16th January 1601

| | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|---|----|----|---|
| Stephen Skiddie of Cork, Merchant Ind | 3 C | Hops | 1 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 3 gross | Trenchers | 0 | 2 | 6 | 0 |
| | 2 dozen | Hemp | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0 |
| | 6 lb | Thread, Packet | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 2 dozen | Spurs | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 1 dozen | Horse Combs | 0 | 0 | 25 | 0 |
| | 0.5 gross | Combs, Wooden | 0 | 2 | 6 | 0 |
| | 2 C | Taps and Cannells | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 3 clout | Needles | 0 | 2 | 6 | 0 |
| | 6 C | Awl Blades | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0 |
| | 6 lb | Mail | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 2 dozen | Stock Locks | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 1 dozen | Crab Locks | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 4 dozen | Brushes | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 6 dozen | Tobacco Pipes | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 1 nest | Boxes, Painted | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | 2 dozen | Girdles, Peny | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 1 dozen | Girths | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 6 M | Pins | 0 | 2 | 6 | 0 |
| | 1 piece | Welsh Frieze <i>Cloth</i> | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 M | Nails, Board | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 2 M | Nails, Lath | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 0.5 C | Orchil | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 ream | Paper | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 1 burden | Steel | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 6 yard | Taffata <i>Cloth</i> | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 6 yard | Cloth of Assize ⁵⁹ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

57 Possibly Ile d' Oleron, France. 58 Allowed for his provision. 59 This is an example of where the surveyor

THE PORT BOOKS, 1600-01

| <i>Merchant name</i> | <i>Qty</i> | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Commodity</i> | <i>£</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> | <i>f.</i> |
|----------------------|------------|-------------|-------------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 10 | yard | Cloth of Assize, Penistone | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 10 | yard | Cotton Cloth | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |

The Jennett of St-Jean-de-Luz, burden 70 tons, Peter Re Peraxa master, to St-Jean-de-Luz, 16th January 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|-----|----|---|---|---|
| Peter Repaxe & John Prestone, Merchants Stranger | 8 | C | Wax | 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|---|---|---|-----|----|---|---|---|

The Longe Barcke of Hoorn, burden 100 tons, Cornell Anthonie master, to La Rochelle, 23rd January 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|--------------------|----|---|---|---|
| Cornell Anthonie, <i>domicile unknown</i> , Merchant Stranger | 3 | M | Fish, Newfoundland | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|--|---|---|--------------------|----|---|---|---|

The Reioyce in God of Bristol, burden 20 tons, John Hamptonn master, to Dublin, 29th January 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|---|----|------|--------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| William Kitchinge of <i>Bigg Weare</i> , Co. Glouc., Gentleman Ind | 12 | pair | Milstones, small called dogstones | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|---|----|------|--------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|

The Blessinge of God of Leith, burden 130 tons, David James master, to La Rochelle, 6th February 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-----|------|----|---|---|---|
| James Dollinge, <i>domicile unknown</i> , Merchant Alien | 6 | ton | Lead | 48 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|---|---|-----|------|----|---|---|---|

The Daniell of Bristol, burden 90 tons, John Johnsonne master, to Bordeaux, 12th February 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|--|---|-----|------|----|---|---|---|
| Robert Rogers of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 4 | ton | Lead | 32 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|--|---|-----|------|----|---|---|---|

The Sanmalena of Brest, burden 70 tons, Asker Le Mayer master, to Brest, 16th February 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-----|------|---|----|---|---|
| Asker Le Mayer, <i>domicile unknown</i> , Merchant Alien | 5 | wey | Coal | 1 | 13 | 4 | 0 |
|---|---|-----|------|---|----|---|---|

The Jelian of Bayonne, burden 30 tons, Francis Durand master, to Bayonne, 17th February 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|---|----|-----|------|---|---|---|---|
| Francis Durand of Bayonne, Merchant Alien | 13 | wey | Coal | 4 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
|---|----|-----|------|---|---|---|---|

The Marie of Jersey, burden 38 tons, John Roosecke master, to Jersey, 20th February 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|--|---|-----|--------------------|----|---|---|---|
| James Beauvoyre of Guernesey, Merchant | 4 | ton | Lead ⁶⁰ | 32 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|--|---|-----|--------------------|----|---|---|---|

includes goods paying other duties in his final values with goods paying poundage. ⁶⁰ In bars.

BRISTOL'S TRADE WITH IRELAND AND THE CONTINENT

| <i>Merchant name</i> | <i>Qty</i> | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Commodity</i> | <i>£</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> | <i>f.</i> |
|----------------------|------------|-------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|----------------------|------------|-------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|

The Sanmalena aforesaid, 20th February 1601

Asker Le Mayer, *domicile unknown*,
Merchant Stranger

| | | | | | | |
|---|-----|------|----|---|---|---|
| 5 | ton | Iron | 40 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | ton | Lead | 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

The Jelian abovesaid, 21st February 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--------|-----------------------------------|----|----|---|---|
| John Potter of Gloucester, Merchant Ind | 5 | C goad | Cottons (Woollen Cloth) | 16 | 13 | 4 | 0 |
| | 8 | piece | Cloth of Assize, Devonshire Dozen | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 5 | piece | Cloth of Assize | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | Cloth of Assize, Overlengths | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

The Reioyce in God abovesaid, 21st February 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|----|---------------------|---|----|---|---|
| John Burkeberic of Bristol, Yeoman Ind | 5.5 | C | Hops | 2 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 3 | C | Raisins, of the Sun | 2 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | C | Raisins, Malaga | 0 | 13 | 4 | 0 |
| | 2 | lb | Wormseed | 0 | 4 | 6 | 0 |

The Mathewe of Berkeley aforesaid, 24th February 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----|--------|-----------------------|---|----|---|---|
| John Smithe of Berkeley, Merchant Ind | 0.5 | C | Sugar | 1 | 13 | 4 | 0 |
| | 1 | barrel | Figs | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | piece | Raisins, <i>Great</i> | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |

The James of Bristol, burden 18 tons, William Moore master, to Waterford, 26th February 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|--------|-------------------------|---|----|----|---|
| Jasper Buttler of Waterford, Merchant Ind | 8 | C | Oakum | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | C | Hops | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 4 | gross | Knives (<i>1d.</i>) | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 6 | small | Skillets, Small | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 5 | M | Nails, Fourpenny | 0 | 12 | 6 | 0 |
| | 2 | dozen | Stock Locks | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen | Drinking Cans | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 5 | C | Taps and Cannells | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 3 | dozen | Cups, Wooden | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 6 | lb | Soap, Black | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | 2 | lb | Starch | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | 2.5 | C | Raisins, <i>Rotta</i> | 0 | 16 | 8 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | C goad | Cottons (Woollen Cloth) | 1 | 13 | 4 | 0 |

The James aforesaid, 26th February 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|
| Martin Archer of Kilkenny, Merchant Ind | 2 | C | Hops | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 4 | C | Oakum | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 4 | C | Raisins, <i>Rotta</i> | 1 | 6 | 8 | 0 |

THE PORT BOOKS, 1600-01

| <i>Merchant name</i> | <i>Qty</i> | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Commodity</i> | <i>£</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> | <i>f.</i> |
|----------------------|------------|-------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|----------------------|------------|-------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|

The Sanmalena aforesaid, 26th February 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|--|---|----------|------|----|----|---|---|
| Nicholas Melior of Brest, Merchant Alien | 4 | ton | Lead | 32 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | hogshead | Lime | 0 | 12 | 6 | 0 |

The Sanmalena aforesaid, 27th February 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|--|---|-----|------|----|---|---|---|
| Asker Lemayre of Brest, Merchant Alien | 5 | ton | Lead | 40 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|--|---|-----|------|----|---|---|---|

The Mathewe of Berkeley aforesaid, burden 18 tons, 27th⁶¹ February 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-------|-----------------------|---|----|----|---|
| William Coopienger of Waterford, Merchant Ind | 4 | C | Hops | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2.5 | gross | Trenchers | 0 | 0 | 25 | 0 |
| | 1 | piece | Raisins, <i>Great</i> | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 5 | C | Taps and Cannells | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | C | Sugar | 1 | 13 | 4 | 0 |

The Sanmalena abovesaid, 28th February 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|---|----|--------|-------------------------|----|---|---|---|
| John Stinchcombe of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 12 | C goad | Cottons (Woollen Cloth) | 40 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 6 | piece | Bay <i>Cloth</i> | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| John Meson of Brest, Merchant Alien | 3 | C | Soap | 2 | 5 | 0 | 0 |

The Daniell aforesaid, 28th February 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-----|--------------------|---|---|---|---|
| John Barnes, <i>domicile unknown</i> , Merchant Ind | 5 | ton | Lead ⁶² | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|---|---|-----|--------------------|---|---|---|---|

The Pearle of Le Conquet, burden 50 tons, John Bardicke master, to Le Conquet, 3rd March 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-------|------------------------------------|---|----|---|---|
| John Bardicke, <i>domicile unknown</i> , Merchant Alien | 18 | yard | Cloth of Assize | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | piece | Cloth of Assize, Penistone Friezed | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 3 | piece | Cotton <i>Cloth</i> | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1.5 | piece | Bristol Frieze <i>Cloth</i> | 1 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 4 | piece | Wadmals <i>Cloth</i> | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

The Bonaventure of Olone, burden 50 tons, John Fevora master, to Oldron,⁶³ 4th March 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-----|------|----|---|---|---|
| John Fevora, <i>domicile unknown</i> , Merchant Alien | 5 | ton | Lead | 40 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 5 | ton | Iron | 40 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

The Bonaventure aforesaid, 9th March 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-----|----------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| Nicholas Buggens of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 2 | ton | Wood, Brazil ⁶⁴ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|---|---|-----|----------------------------|---|---|---|---|

⁶¹ The surveyor erroneously records the date as the 17th February. It is recorded as the 27th in the controller account (T.N.A. E190/1132/12) ⁶² Custom & subsidy paid in the Consent on 26th September, and not transported.

⁶³ Probably Ile d' Oleron, France. ⁶⁴ Custom paid in the Marie of Brest, in from Cadiz, on the 7th of March last.

BRISTOL'S TRADE WITH IRELAND AND THE CONTINENT

| <i>Merchant name</i> | <i>Qty</i> | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Commodity</i> | <i>£</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> | <i>f.</i> |
|----------------------|------------|-------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|----------------------|------------|-------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|

The Lyon of Barnstaple, burden 20 tons, Anthony Fischelec master, to Waterford, 12th March 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|--------|-----------------------|---|----|----|---|
| Peter Heden of Waterford, Merchant Ind | 2 | burden | Steel | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 4 | lb | Mail | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 4 | lb | Girdles, Nob | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 4.5 | dozen | Wool Cards, Old | 1 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | gross | Knives (<i>1d.</i>) | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | C | Soap, Black | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | C | Orchil | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | gross | Trenchers, Common | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | 3 | dozen | Playing Cards | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 3 | lb | Thread, Packet | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 10 | C | Oakum | 2 | 10 | 0 | 0 |

The Lion abovesaid, 12th March 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-------|-----------------|----|----|---|---|
| John Sutton of Waterford, Merchant Ind | 14 | C | Oakum | 3 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2.5 | C | Orchil | 2 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 14 | dozen | Wool Cards, Old | 4 | 13 | 4 | 0 |
| | 7 | C | Hops | 3 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen | Serches | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | ton | Iron | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

The Lion abovesaid, 12th March 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|--------|------------------------|---|----|----|---|
| Patrick Sherlocke of Waterford, Merchant Ind | 10 | C | Oakum | 2 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 6 | dozen | Wool Cards, Old | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | gross | Knives (<i>1d.</i>) | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | gross | Points, Single Leather | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 2 | gross | Lace, Statute | 0 | 13 | 4 | 0 |
| | 3 | lb | Girdles, Nob | 0 | 2 | 6 | 0 |
| | 3 | lb | Mail | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 4 | lb | Inkle, Coarse | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 4 | dozen | Girdles, Peny | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 4 | lb | Thread, Black & Brown | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | gross | Gartering | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 3 | gross | Buttons, Glass | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 2 | C | Awl Blades | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 3 | dozen | Awl Haftes | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 1 | gross | Trenchers, Common | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 10 | M | Nails, Lath | 0 | 8 | 4 | 0 |
| | 4 | M | Nails, Fourpenny | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | burden | Steel | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 3 | dozen | Playing Cards | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 4 | C | Taps and Cannells | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen | Serches | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | C | Soap, Black | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | C | Argol | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |

THE PORT BOOKS, 1600-01

| <i>Merchant name</i> | <i>Qty</i> | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Commodity</i> | <i>£</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> | <i>f.</i> |
|----------------------|------------|-------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|----------------------|------------|-------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|

The Nicholas of Milford Haven, burden 14 ton, William Kinn[] master, to Waterford, 12th March 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----|-------|-----------------------|---|----|----|---|
| Thomas Fowler of Cashel, Merchant Ind | 1 | piece | Bristol Frieze Cloth | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | piece | Cotton Cloth | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 12 | yard | Bay Cloth | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 24 | ell | Ozenbridge Cloth | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 12 | lb | Sugar | 0 | 8 | 4 | 0 |
| | 3.5 | dozen | Glasses, Drinking | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | dozen | Brushes | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 1 | gross | Knives (<i>1d.</i>) | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | ream | Paper, White | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 2 | dozen | Playing Cards | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 2 | dozen | Wool Cards, Old | 0 | 13 | 4 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen | Hats, Childrens | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | lb | Girdles, Nob | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 2 | gross | Trenchers, Common | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen | Cups, Wooden | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 2 | lb | Mail | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 2 | clout | Needles | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 2 | dozen | Taps and Cannells | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 1 | C | Awl Blades | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 7 | C | Oakum | 1 | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| | 4 | C | Hops | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | gross | Points, Single Thread | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 6 | piece | Inkle | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |

The Nicholas aforesaid, 12th March 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-------|-------------------------|---|----|----|---|
| Simon Sawle of Cashel, Merchant Ind | 2 | piece | Frieze and Cotton Cloth | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | gross | Lace, Statute | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 3 | lb | Mail | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 2 | gross | Trenchers, Common | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 1 | lb | Girdles, Nob | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 6 | dozen | Glasses, Drinking | 0 | 2 | 6 | 0 |
| | 6 | C | Oakum | 1 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 3 | C | Hops | 1 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen | Hats, Childrens | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | gross | Knives (<i>1d.</i>) | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | ream | Paper, White | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | C | Soap, Black | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | C | Taps and Cannells | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 4 | dozen | Cups, Wooden | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 2 | dozen | Wool Cards, Old | 0 | 13 | 4 | 0 |
| | 1 | C | Awl Blades | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 1 | butt | Thread, Black | 0 | 0 | 25 | 0 |
| | 2 | clout | Needles | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen | Spurs | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 3 | M | Pins | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | 16 | lb | Sugar | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 4 | yard | Ozenbridge Cloth, Brown | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |

BRISTOL'S TRADE WITH IRELAND AND THE CONTINENT

| <i>Merchant name</i> | <i>Qty</i> | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Commodity</i> | <i>£</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> | <i>f.</i> |
|--|------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| The Nicholas abovesaid, 12th March 1601 | | | | | | | |
| Thomas Creighe of Cashel, Merchant Ind | 2 | piece | Frieze and Cotton <i>Cloth</i> | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 10 | yard | Cloth of Assize, Penistone | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 10 | yard | Bay <i>Cloth</i> | 0 | 8 | 4 | 0 |
| | 6 | piece | Hats, Childrens | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 5 | C | Oakum | 1 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | C | Hops | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen | Wool Cards | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 0,5 | dozen | Stock Cards | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 2 | dozen | Bibs | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | 0,5 | gross | Knives (<i>1d.</i>) | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | gross | Trenchers, Common | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 2 | lb | Mail | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 4 | pair | Spurs | 0 | 0 | 15 | 0 |

The Nicholas abovesaid, 12th March 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----|-------|------------------------------------|---|----|----|---|
| Patrick Sawle of Cashel, Merchant Ind | 3 | piece | Frieze and Cotton <i>Cloth</i> | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | piece | Cloth of Assize, Northern Dozen | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2,4 | ell | Ozenbridge <i>Cloth</i> | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen | Candlesticks, Small | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 1 | butt | Thread, Black | 0 | 0 | 25 | 0 |
| | 1 | C | Orchil | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | gross | Knives (<i>1d.</i>) | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | lb | Thread, Brown | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 4 | dozen | Wool Cards, Old | 1 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 1 | ream | Paper | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 2 | lb | Girdles, Nob | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 2 | C | Taps and Cannells | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 3 | dozen | Playing Cards | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | gross | Trenchers, Common | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 1 | gross | Lace, Statute | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 0,5 | dozen | Stock Cards | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 6 | piece | Brushes | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 2 | dozen | Cups, Wooden | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 12 | C | Towe | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 5 | C | Hops | 2 | 10 | 0 | 0 |

The Lion of Barnstaple, aforesaid, 13th March 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-------|----------------------|----|----|---|---|
| Richard Bircheley of London, Girdler Ind | 6 | C | Seed, Onion | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 3 | dozen | Thread, Fine Brown | 1 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 6 | M | Needles, Yellow Band | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | M | Needles, Spanish | 1 | 13 | 4 | 0 |
| | 22 | M | Needles, <i>Jhus</i> | 3 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | M | Needles, great Pack | 0 | 16 | 8 | 0 |
| | 9,5 | gross | Lace, Statute | 3 | 3 | 4 | 0 |

THE PORT BOOKS, 1600-01

| <i>Merchant name</i> | <i>Qty</i> | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Commodity</i> | <i>£</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> | <i>f.</i> |
|----------------------|------------|-------------|------------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 5.5 | gross | Lace, Statute (fff?) | 3 | 13 | 4 | 0 |
| | 1 | gross | Cards | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | piece | Coarse Fustian Cloth | 1 | 13 | 4 | 0 |
| | 6 | piece | Milan Fustian Cloth (ff?) | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 3 | gross | Gartering | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 12 | pair | Stockings, Cloth | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

The Marie of Brest, burden 50 tons, Gooldenhen Le Meyre master, to Brest, 18th March 1601

Gooldenhen Le Meyre, *domicile unknown*,
Merchant Alien

| | | | | | | |
|----|-----|------|----|----|---|---|
| 14 | wey | Coal | 4 | 13 | 4 | 0 |
| 4 | ton | lead | 32 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | ton | Iron | 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

The Marie aforesaid, 18th March 1601

Gooldenhen Le Meyre, *domicile unknown*,
Merchant Alien

| | | | | | | |
|---|------|------------|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | butt | Wine, Seck | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|---|------|------------|---|---|---|---|

The Good Lucke of Bristol, burden 18 tons, Robert Deniam master, to Cork, 19th March 1601

Nicholas Hellin of Cork, Merchant Ind

| | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|----------------------------|---|----|----|---|
| 0.5 | C goad | Cottons (Woollen Cloth) | 1 | 13 | 4 | 0 |
| 1 | piece | Welsh Frieze Cloth | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1 | gross | Trenchers, Common | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 1 | ream | Paper, Brown | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 2 | lb | Mail | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 3 | dozen | Combs, Wooden | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 2 | dozen | Girdles, Peny | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 0.5 | gross | Gartering | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| 2 | butt | Thread | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0 |
| 1 | dozen | Horse Combs | 0 | 0 | 25 | 0 |
| 6 | C | Teazles | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| 1 | barrel | Apples | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| 2 | dozen | Tobacco Pipes | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 1 | gross | Knives (<i>1d.</i>) | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| 1 | dozen | Penners and Inkhorns | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| 2 | dozen | Taps and Cannells | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 1 | dozen | Hemp | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| 1 | dozen | Glasses, Looking | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 0.5 | C | Soap, Black | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |

The Lyon aforesaid, 19th March 1601

Josiah Kinge of London, Merchant Ind

| | | | | | | |
|-----|-------|---------------------------|---|----|---|---|
| 2 | piece | Coarse Grograine Cloth | 4 | 13 | 4 | 0 |
| 4.5 | piece | Velvet Cloth | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 22 | pair | Hose, Worsted | 5 | 10 | 0 | 0 |

THE PORT BOOKS, 1600-01

| <i>Merchant name</i> | <i>Qty</i> | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Commodity</i> | <i>£</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> | <i>f.</i> |
|----------------------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 0.5 | C | Raisins, <i>Great</i> | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 1 | C | Hops | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |

The George Tasker of Milford Haven, burden 18 tons, George Tasker master, to Waterford, 27th March 1601

Richard Comberford, *domicile unknown*,
Merchant Ind

| | | | | | | |
|-----|-------|-------------------------|---|---|----|---|
| 10 | C | Towe | 3 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| 4 | C | Hops | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 100 | yard | Ozenbridge <i>Cloth</i> | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | gross | Trenchers | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | C | Taps and Cannells | 0 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 2 | dozen | Cups, Wooden | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |

The George *Tasker* abovesaid, 28th March 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|---|------|---|---|---|---|
| Martin Archer of Kilkenny, Merchant Ind | 4 | C | Towe | 1 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 6.5 | C | Hops | 3 | 5 | 0 | 0 |

The Marie Gould of Gatcombe, burden 20 tons, Christopher Raie master, to Cork, 28th April 1601

Christopher Coomyn of Limerick, Merchant
Ind

| | | | | | | |
|-----|-------|-----------------------------|---|----|----|---|
| 5 | C | Hops | 2 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| 0.5 | dozen | Stock Cards | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| 3 | piece | Bristol Frieze <i>Cloth</i> | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1 | dozen | Hats | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 | lb | Mail | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0 |
| 3 | nest | Boxes | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 6 | clout | Needles | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | gross | Trenchers | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | lb | Girdles, Nob | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| 4 | C | Taps and Cannells | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| 3 | dozen | Stock Locks | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | dozen | Plate Locks | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | piece | Cotton <i>Cloth</i> | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5 | ream | Paper | 0 | 16 | 8 | 0 |

The Beniamyne of London, burden 130 tons, William Rixe master, to Cork, 6th May 1601

George Ketchemaye of *Bigg Weare*, Co.
Glouc., *Gentleman* Ind

| | | | | | | |
|----|-------|--------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| 14 | piece | Milstones, small called dogstones | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|----|-------|--------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|

The Marie of Roscoff, burden 40 tons, Alan Bezian master, to Roscoff, 6th May 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|---|----|-----|--------------------|---|----|---|---|
| Alan Bezian, <i>domicile unknown</i> , Merchant Alien | 11 | wey | Coal | 3 | 13 | 4 | 0 |
| | 1 | wey | Coal ⁶⁵ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 4 | ton | Lime | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |

65 Custom exempt.

BRISTOL'S TRADE WITH IRELAND AND THE CONTINENT

| <i>Merchant name</i> | <i>Qty</i> | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Commodity</i> | <i>£</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> | <i>f.</i> |
|----------------------|------------|-------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|----------------------|------------|-------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|

The Marie of Wexford, burden 9 tons, Thomas Busher master, to Wexford, 6th May 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-------|-----------------------------|---|----|----|---|
| Melcher Stafforde of Wexford, Merchant Ind | 1.5 | last | Lime | 0 | 7 | 6 | 0 |
| | 8 | C | Hops | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 4 | piece | Bristol Frieze <i>Cloth</i> | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 3 | dozen | Hats, Childrens | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2.5 | C | Soap, Black | 1 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 3 | dozen | Wool Cards, Old | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 3 | ream | Paper, White | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | gross | Combs, Wooden | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 4 | lb | Girdles, Nob | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 1 | C | Wood, Brazil | 1 | 13 | 4 | 0 |
| | 1 | gross | Trenchers, Common | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 1 | gross | Knives, Pocket | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 4 | gross | Lace, Statute | 1 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 5 | gross | Points, Thread | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0 |

The Beniamyne aforesaid, 6th May 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|-----|----------------------|---|---|---|---|
| John Fowens of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 1 | ton | Prunes ⁶⁶ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|--------------------------------------|---|-----|----------------------|---|---|---|---|

The Peter of Dartmouth, burden 40 tons, Nicholas Malery master, to Rouen, 11th May 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|---|----|-----|---|----|---|---|---|
| Nicholas Buggens of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 10 | ton | Lead | 80 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 4 | M | Hornes ⁶⁷ and Glover Shredds | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

The Beniamyne aforesaid, 11th May 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|------|-------|----------------------|---|----|----|---|
| George Skiddie of Cork, Merchant Ind | 2 | piece | Cotton <i>Cloth</i> | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 6 | dozen | Wool Cards | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 0.75 | C | Hemp | 0 | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| | 4 | ream | Paper | 0 | 13 | 4 | 0 |
| | 2 | ream | Paper, Brown | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 2 | gross | Trenchers | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 1 | gross | Knives | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 6 | dozen | Girdles, Peny | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 4 | dozen | Locks, Small Hanging | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 3 | dozen | Stock Locks | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | dozen | Penners and Inkhorns | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 6 | piece | Inkle | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 4 | lb | Thread, Brown | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 4 | butt | Thread, Black | 0 | 8 | 4 | 0 |
| | 12 | lb | Glue | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 6 | lb | Fringe, Crewel | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 12 | M | Pins | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen | Hats, Childrens | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

⁶⁶ Custom & subsidy paid in the Royal Defence, inwards, 22nd December, and now allowed. ⁶⁷ Possibly shoe hornes. The other item may be glovers clippings, or similar, which are found in the 1558 rates book at 30s per maund or fat.

THE PORT BOOKS, 1600-01

| <i>Merchant name</i> | <i>Qty</i> | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Commodity</i> | <i>£</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> | <i>f.</i> |
|----------------------|------------|-------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|----------------------|------------|-------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|

The Guye of Le Croisic, burden 40 tons, John Foaker master, to Le Croisic, 12th May 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-----|------|----|---|---|---|
| John Fowens of Bristol, <i>Merchant Ind</i> | 4 | ton | Lead | 32 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|---|---|-----|------|----|---|---|---|

The Beniamyne abovesaid, 12th May 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-------|-----------------------------|---|----|----|---|
| David Lewis of Cork, <i>Merchant Ind</i> | 12 | yard | Coarse Cotton <i>Cloth</i> | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 6 | yard | Bristol Frieze <i>Cloth</i> | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | ream | Paper | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 3 | ream | Paper, Brown | 0 | 2 | 6 | 0 |
| | 1.5 | dozen | Wool Cards, Old | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | dozen | Stock Locks | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen | Girdles | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 3 | gross | Trenchers | 0 | 2 | 6 | 0 |
| | 2 | C | Hops | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 12 | dozen | Glasses, Drinking | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |

The Elizabeth of Bristol, burden 18 tons, Thomas Boone master, to Cork, 22nd May 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-------|----------------------------------|---|----|----|---|
| John Arthur of Cork, <i>Merchant Ind</i> | 70 | yard | Coarse Penistone <i>Cloth</i> | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | ream | Paper | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 1 | gross | Trenchers | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 1 | gross | Knives (<i>1d.</i>) | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1.5 | M | Nails, Board | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | M | Nails, Lath | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 2 | dozen | Girdles, Leather | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen | Cups, Wooden | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 2 | dozen | Hemp | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | gross | Points, Leather | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |

The Elizabeth aforesaid, 22nd May 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-------|-----------------------------|---|----|----|---|
| Edmund Gould of Cork, <i>Merchant Ind</i> | 23 | yard | Cotton <i>Cloth</i> | 0 | 19 | 2 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | piece | Bristol Frieze <i>Cloth</i> | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | piece | Cloth of Assize, Kersey | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 12 | ell | Coarse Canvas <i>Cloth</i> | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 6 | lb | Thread, Brown | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 6 | lb | Thread, Coarse Coloured | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | butt | Thread, Black | 0 | 0 | 25 | 0 |
| | 1.5 | gross | Combs, Wooden | 0 | 7 | 6 | 0 |
| | 1 | nest | Boxes, Painted | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 6 | piece | Hats, Childrens | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 6 | piece | Hats | 0 | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| | 3 | dozen | Books, Horne | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 6 | lb | Mail | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 6 | gross | Trenchers | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | dozen | Stock Locks | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 3 | dozen | Bibs, Sucking | 0 | 2 | 6 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | dozen | Gartering, Coarse | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |

BRISTOL'S TRADE WITH IRELAND AND THE CONTINENT

| <i>Merchant name</i> | <i>Qty</i> | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Commodity</i> | <i>£</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> | <i>f.</i> |
|----------------------|------------|-------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 1.5 | M | Nails, Board | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | C | Hops | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | C | Soap, Black | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |

The Elizabeth abovesaid, 22nd May 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|------|-------|---------------------------------|---|----|----|---|
| Edmund Mowrough of Cork, Merchant Ind | 9.75 | yard | Cloth of Assize | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | piece | Welsh Frieze <i>Cloth</i> | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 12 | yard | Coarse Canvas <i>Cloth</i> | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 4 | yard | Levant Taffata <i>Cloth</i> | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | piece | Osborne Fustian <i>Cloth</i> | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 1 | paper | Silk, Paris | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | lb | Silk, Black Spanish | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | gross | Inkle | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 2 | dozen | Spurs | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 4 | lb | Thread, Brown | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 2 | dozen | Hemp | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen | Parchment Skins | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 2 | dozen | Boxes, Painted | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 6 | dozen | Combs, Wooden | 0 | 2 | 6 | 0 |
| | 2 | butt | Thread, Black | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0 |
| | 2 | dozen | Books, School of Virtue | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 6 | pair | Hose, Woollen | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 6 | dozen | Tobacco Pipes | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 4 | lb | Girdles, Nob | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 2 | gross | Points, Thread | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen | Penners and Inkhorns | 0 | 2 | 6 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen | Glasses, Looking (<i>1d.</i>) | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 10 | lb | Sugar | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 2 | lb | Starch | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 2 | lb | Thread, Packet | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 1 | gross | Lace, Statute | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 2 | C | Hops | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | M | Nails, Lath | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 2 | dozen | Wool Cards | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | gross | Knives (<i>1d.</i>) | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |

The Pawne of Le Croisic, burden 16 tons, Peter Lucett master, to Le Croisic, 23rd May 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|---|----|-------|---|----|----|---|---|
| Peter Lucett, <i>domicile unknown, Master Alien</i> | 5 | wey | Coal | 1 | 13 | 4 | 0 |
| | 4 | piece | Bristol Frieze <i>Cloth</i> | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | piece | Wadmal <i>Cloth</i> | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| William Coale of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 3 | ton | Lead | 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 10 | piece | Bristol Frieze <i>Cloth</i> | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | piece | Bristol Frieze <i>Cloth</i> ⁶⁸ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | piece | Cloth of Assize, Kersey | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

68 Custom exempt.

THE PORT BOOKS, 1600-01

| <i>Merchant name</i> | <i>Qty</i> | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Commodity</i> | <i>£ s. d. f.</i> |
|----------------------|------------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|
|----------------------|------------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|

The Guye aforesaid, 27th May 1601

| | | | | |
|---|---|--------|-------------------------|-----------|
| John Foaker, <i>domicile unknown</i> , Merchant Alien | 4 | wey | Coal | 1 6 8 0 |
| George Lane of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 8 | C goad | Cottons (Woollen Cloth) | 26 13 4 0 |

The Esperance of Roscoff, burden 60 tons, Alan Bezian master, to Roscoff, 28th May 1601

| | | | | |
|---|----|--------|-------------------------|-----------|
| John Stinchcombe of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 5 | C goad | Cottons (Woollen Cloth) | 16 13 4 0 |
| Thomas Jewell of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 5 | C goad | Cottons (Woollen Cloth) | 16 13 4 0 |
| Alan Besian, <i>domicile unknown</i> , Merchant Alien | 16 | wey | Coal | 5 0 0 0 |

The Peter of Le Conquet, burden 60 tons, Noel Tradicke master, to Le Conquet, 28th May 1601

| | | | | |
|---|----|-----|--------------------|---------|
| Noel Tradicke, <i>domicile unknown</i> , Merchant Alien | 10 | wey | Coal | 3 6 8 0 |
| | 1 | wey | Coal ⁶⁹ | 0 0 0 0 |
| | 1 | ton | Lead | 8 0 0 0 |

The Clement of Bristol, burden 18 tons, John Smithe master, to Dublin, 29th May 1601⁷⁰

| | | | | |
|--|----|------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| George Catchemye of Bygge Weare, Co. Glouc. Gentleman Ind | 15 | pair | Milstones, small called dogstones | 7 10 0 0 |
|--|----|------|-----------------------------------|----------|

The Antlopp of Crail, burden 60 tons, Thomas Devonson master, to La Rochelle, 29th May 1601

| | | | | |
|--|----|-----|--------------------|----------|
| Thomas Devonson, <i>domicile unknown</i> , Merchant Stranger | 11 | wey | Coal | 3 13 4 0 |
| | 1 | wey | Coal ⁷¹ | 0 0 0 0 |

The Roebucke of Bristol, burden 16 tons, William Swanley master, to Waterford, 4th June 1601⁷²

| | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----|-------|----------------------|----------|
| John White of Waterford, Merchant Ind | 16 | C | Towe | 5 6 8 0 |
| | 1 | paper | Silk, Paris | 0 10 0 0 |
| | 2 | butt | Thread, Black | 0 4 2 0 |
| | 3 | lb | Thread, Piecing | 0 6 8 0 |
| | 1 | piece | Fustian Cloth | 0 15 0 0 |
| | 12 | M | Beads, Bugle | 0 3 4 0 |
| | 1.5 | piece | Jean Fustian Cloth | 1 0 0 0 |
| | 0.5 | piece | Tufte Canvas Cloth | 0 6 8 0 |
| | 30 | ell | Packing Canvas Cloth | 0 6 8 0 |
| | 1 | lb | Combs, Bone | 0 6 8 0 |
| | 2 | dozen | Locks, Small Hanging | 0 3 4 0 |

⁶⁹ Custom exempt. ⁷⁰ Interestingly, this ship and the following are omitted entirely in corresponding controller's account (TNA E190/1132/12) ⁷¹ Custom exempt. ⁷² In the controllers account (TNA E190/1132/12) this entry is dated 29th May.

BRISTOL'S TRADE WITH IRELAND AND THE CONTINENT

| <i>Merchant name</i> | <i>Qty</i> | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Commodity</i> | <i>£</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> | <i>f.</i> |
|----------------------|------------|-------------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 1 | dozen | Books, Horne | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 12 | M | Pins | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 3 | dozen | Wool Cards | 1 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 3 | dozen | Wool Cards, Old | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 8 | gross | Buttons, Small Thread | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 2 | dozen | Necklaces, Bugle | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 4 | dozen | <i>Sheres called forcepts?</i> | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 20 | ell | Holland Cloth | 1 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 6 | piece | Inkle | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 6 | pair | Hose | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0 |
| | 24 | yard | Levant Taffata Cloth | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 3.25 | ell | Broad Taffeta Cloth | 1 | 12 | 6 | 0 |
| | 1 | gross | Gartering | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 5 | dozen | Thread, Packet | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | C | Wood, Brazil | 0 | 16 | 8 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen | Penners | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 6 | unknown | <i>Epedences</i> | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 3 | dozen | Books, Small for Children | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 3 | ream | Paper | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen | Gloves | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | gross | Lace, Statute | 0 | 13 | 4 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen | Serches | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 4 | dozen | Bibs, Sucking | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen | Hats, Black for men | 1 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen | Hats, Childrens | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 4 | piece | Hats, Womens | 0 | 13 | 4 | 0 |
| | 2 | dozen | Starch | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 4 | gross | Trenchers | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 1 | C | Orchil | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 8 | dozen | Girdles | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | C | Prunes | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 17 | dozen | Knives (<i>1d.</i>) | 0 | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | lb | Thread, Brown | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 2 | nest | Boxes | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen | Hemp | 0 | 2 | 6 | 0 |
| | 2 | lb | Girdles, Nob | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 4 | dozen | Thimbles | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 4 | clout | Needles | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 1 | bale | Dice and Sannders? | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen | Parchment Skins | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 1 | piece | Bristol Frieze Cloth | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 4 | piece | Cotton Cloth, Dozen | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | dozen | Combs, Wooden | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | dozen | Stock Cards | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |

The Gabriell of Bristol, burden 70 tons, Lewis Weaver master, to La Rochelle, 13th June 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|--------|-------------|----|---|---|---|
| John Barker of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 6 | ton | Lead | 48 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 5 | dicker | Skins, Calf | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

THE PORT BOOKS, 1600-01

| <i>Merchant name</i> | <i>Qty</i> | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Commodity</i> | <i>£</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> | <i>f.</i> | |
|---|---|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---|
| The Marie of Mareennes, burden 25 tons, John Harvey master, to La Rochelle, 13th June 1601 | | | | | | | | |
| John Peroll, <i>domicile unknown</i> , Merchant Ind | 4 | wey | Coal | 1 | 6 | 8 | 0 | |
| | 5 | ton | Lead | 40 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| The Goodlucke of Bristol, burden 18 tons, Simon Bowman master, to Cork, 16th June 1601 | | | | | | | | |
| John White of Limerick, Merchant Ind | 1 | piece | Grey Frieze Cloth | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | 1 | dozen | Hats | 1 | 10 | 0 | 0 | |
| | 15 | yard | Cotton Cloth | 0 | 12 | 6 | 0 | |
| | 1 | C | Hops | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | |
| | 1 | burden | Steel | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | |
| | 1 | butt | Thread, Black | 0 | 0 | 25 | 0 | |
| | 1 | lb | Thread, Piecing | 0 | 0 | 25 | 0 | |
| | 0.5 | gross | Knives (<i>1d.</i>) | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | |
| | 2 | lb | Mail | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 | |
| | 10 | lb | Sugar | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 | |
| | 2 | lb | Thread, Packet | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | |
| | 2 | lb | Girdles, Nob | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 | |
| | 2 | gross | Trenchers, Common | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 | |
| | 2 | dozen | Glasses, Looking | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | |
| | 2 | clout | Needles | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 | |
| | 2 | gross | Points, Thread | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 | |
| | 2 | C | Awl Blades | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 | |
| | 2 | dozen | Wool Cards | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | 1 | dozen | Padlocks | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 | |
| | 2 | piece | Inkle | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 | |
| | 4 | gross | Buttons, Thread | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | |
| | Nicholas Everett of Limerick Merchant Ind | 8 | yard | Cloth of Assize | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | 1.5 | dozen | Hats | 1 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | | 1 | piece | Bristol Frieze Cloth | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | 20 | yard | Cotton Cloth | 0 | 16 | 8 | 0 |
| | | 1 | piece | Fustian Cloth | 0 | 13 | 4 | 0 |
| | | 4 | pair | Stockings, Short | | | | |
| | | | | Woollen | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | | 1 | butt | Silk, Paris | 0 | 16 | 8 | 0 |
| | | 2 | butt | Thread, Black | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0 |
| | | 2 | ream | Paper | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | | 1.5 | C | Hops | 0 | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| | | 10 | lb | Steel | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | | 1 | gross | Points, Thread | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | | 1 | great gross | Buttons, Thread | 0 | 2 | 6 | 0 |
| | | 2 | gross | Points, Thread | 0 | 2 | 6 | 0 |
| | | 10 | lb | Hires/Hices? | 0 | 2 | 6 | 0 |
| | | 10 | lb | Ginger | 0 | 16 | 8 | 0 |
| | | 0.5 | gross | Knives (<i>1d.</i>) | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | | 2 | dozen | Locks | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | | 2 | lb | Girdles, Nob | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | | 1 | lb | Thread, Piecing | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | | 4 | oz | Thread, Sisters | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | | 0.25 | C | Currants | 0 | 7 | 6 | 0 |
| | | 0.25 | C | Prunes | 0 | 2 | 6 | 0 |

BRISTOL'S TRADE WITH IRELAND AND THE CONTINENT

| <i>Merchant name</i> | <i>Qty</i> | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Commodity</i> | <i>£</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> | <i>f.</i> |
|--|------------|-------------|-----------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 10 | lb | Sugar | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 4 | piece | Inkle | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 4 | lb | Thread, Packet | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 1 | gross | Buttons, Silk | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 2 | dozen | Glasses, Looking (ob.) | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen | Spurs | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 4 | dozen | Combs, Wooden | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 1 | gross | Lace, Statute | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | dozen | Candlesticks, Small | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | lb | Points, Silk Peny | | | | |
| | | | breadth? | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 4 | gross | Trenchers | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| Thomas Moolroneyc of Limerick, Merchant Ind | 8 | yard | Cloth of Assize | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen | Hats, Coarse | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 24 | yard | Cotton <i>Cloth</i> | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | piece | Bristol Frieze <i>Cloth</i> | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | piece | Cloth of Assize, Kersey | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | butt | Thread, Black | 0 | 0 | 25 | 0 |
| | 2 | ream | Paper, White | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 3 | lb | Girdles, Nob | 0 | 2 | 6 | 0 |
| | 2 | lb | Thread, brown | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 8 | gross | Buttons, Thread | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 4 | gross | Buttons, Silk | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 2 | dozen | Crab Locks | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 3 | lb | Mail | 0 | 2 | 6 | 0 |
| | 2 | C | Hops | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | C | Orchil | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 4 | gross | Trenchers | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 2 | dozen | Wool Cards | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | lb | Combs, Bone | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 2 | lb | Thread, Piecing | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | gross | Knives (<i>1d.</i>) | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | oz | Thread, Sisters | 0 | 2 | 6 | 0 |
| | 2 | piece | Inkle | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 3 | dozen | Glasses (<i>1d.</i>) | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 20 | lb | Sugar | 0 | 12 | 6 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | piece | Fustian <i>Cloth</i> | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 2 | clout | Needles | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | C | Soap, Black | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | burden | Steel | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | C | Awl Blades | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen | Penners | 0 | 2 | 6 | 0 |
| | 3 | lb | Thread, Packet | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 2 | gross | Points, Thread | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | | | Various Small Triffles | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Nicholas Reece of Limerick, Merchant Ind | 6 | yard | Cloth of Assize | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1.5 | dozen | Hats | 1 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 20 | yard | Cotton <i>Cloth</i> | 0 | 16 | 8 | 0 |
| | 2 | C | Hops | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | piece | Bristol Frieze <i>Cloth</i> | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

THE PORT BOOKS, 1600-01

| <i>Merchant name</i> | <i>Qty</i> | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Commodity</i> | <i>£</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> | <i>f.</i> |
|----------------------|------------|-------------|-----------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 0.5 | piece | Cloth of Assize, Kersey | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | burden | Steel | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | butt | Thread, Black | 0 | 0 | 25 | 0 |
| | 4 | lb | Girdles, Nob | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 3 | lb | Thread, Brown | 0 | 2 | 6 | 0 |
| | 6 | gross | Buttons, Thread | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 1 | gross | Knives (<i>1d.</i>) | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | lb | Mail | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 1 | C | Orchil | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 3 | gross | Trenchers | 0 | 2 | 6 | 0 |
| | 2 | dozen | Wool Cards | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | lb | Thread, Piecing | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | lb | Combs, Bone | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 4 | oz | Thread, Sisters | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 3 | piece | Inkle | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 2 | dozen | Glasses, Looking | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 25 | lb | Sugar | 0 | 16 | 8 | 0 |
| | 1 | piece | Coarse Fustian <i>Cloth</i> | 0 | 13 | 4 | 0 |
| | 2 | clout | Needles | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 2 | C | Awl Blades | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 3 | gross | Points, Thread | 0 | 2 | 6 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen | Crab Locks, <i>Small</i> | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 4 | gross | Buttons, Silk | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 6 | dozen | Towe | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |

The Jonas of Bristol, burden 40 tons, Harry Ellis master, to La Rochelle, 18th June 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--------|-------------|----|---|---|---|
| William Ellis of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 2 | ton | Lead | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | dicker | Skins, Calf | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

The Mynikine of Bristol, burden 16 tons, William Browne master, to *Lafoyle*, 19th June 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|-----|------------------------------|----|---|---|---|
| Thomas Pitt of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 2 | tun | Wine, Canaries ⁷³ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | tun | Wine, Gascoyne Broken | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

The Marie of Marenes aforesaid, 19th June 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|--|---|-----|------|----|---|---|---|
| Richard Teage of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 3 | ton | Lead | 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|--|---|-----|------|----|---|---|---|

The Providence of Bristol, burden 40 tons, Edmund Johnes master, to La Rochelle, 20th June 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-----|------|----|---|---|---|
| William Challenger of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 3 | ton | Lead | 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|---|---|-----|------|----|---|---|---|

The Lyon of Amsterdam, burden 100 tons, Isbrane Tizen master, to La Rochelle, 23rd June 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|--|----|-----|------|----|---|---|---|
| John Fowens of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 10 | ton | Lead | 80 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| William Bigge of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 2 | ton | Lead | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

73 Custom and subsidy paid by Thomas Pitt in a ship called the Pelican of Barnstaple, 7th of May last and now allowed.

BRISTOL'S TRADE WITH IRELAND AND THE CONTINENT

| <i>Merchant name</i> | <i>Qty</i> | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Commodity</i> | <i>£</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> | <i>f.</i> |
|----------------------|------------|-------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|----------------------|------------|-------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|

The Samuell of Northam, burden 12 tons, William Morcombe master, to Barnstaple, 25th June 1601⁷⁴

| | | | | | | | |
|--|----|-------|---------------------------------|----|---|---|---|
| Robert Aldworth of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 2 | piece | Cloth of Assize | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | Cloth of Assize, Overlengths | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 20 | piece | Saye <i>Cloth</i> | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | ton | Iron | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 30 | C | Soap, Black | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

The Elizabeth of Bristol, burden 40 tons, William Hill master, to Cork, 26th June 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|--|----|-------|-----------------------------|---|----|----|---|
| Edward Everett of Limerick, Merchant Ind | 2 | C | Hops | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | piece | Bristol Frieze <i>Cloth</i> | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 10 | dozen | Candle-Wicks | 0 | 14 | 2 | 0 |
| | 4 | gross | Buttons, Glass | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 40 | lb | Glue | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 8 | lb | Mail | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 20 | lb | Thread, Packet | 0 | 8 | 4 | 0 |
| | 10 | gross | Buttons, Thread | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 4 | dozen | Glasses (<i>1d.</i>) | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 2 | dozen | Snuffers | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 6 | dozen | Combs, Wooden | 0 | 2 | 6 | 0 |
| | 8 | piece | Horse Combs | 0 | 2 | 6 | 0 |
| | 1 | gross | Trenchers, Common | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |

The Jesus of Bristol, burden 18 tons, John Flyn master, to *Knocknargus*, 27th June 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|------|-----|------------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| Thomas Pitt of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 1.75 | tun | Wine, Canaries ⁷⁵ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|--------------------------------------|------|-----|------------------------------|---|---|---|---|

The Grace of Bristol, burden 30 tons, Thomas Latymer master, to Waterford, 1st July 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|--|----|---|-------|---|----|---|---|
| Michael Archer of Kilkenny, Merchant Ind | 22 | C | Oakum | 5 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
|--|----|---|-------|---|----|---|---|

The Waspe of Bristol, burden 16 tons, John Grene master, to Waterford, 1st July 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|--|----|------|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| John Simple, <i>domicile unknown</i> , Merchant Alien | 22 | butt | Wine, Seck ⁷⁶ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|--|----|------|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|

The Grace of Bristol, burden 30 tons, Thomas Latymer master, to Waterford, 1st July 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|--|---|------|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| John Symple, <i>domicile unknown</i> , Merchant Alien | 5 | butt | Wine, Seck ⁷⁷ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|--|---|------|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|

The Elizabeth of London, burden 40 tons, William Hill master, to Cork, 2nd July 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|-------|-----------------------|---|---|----|---|
| Edmund Pontche of Cork, Merchant Ind | 2 | dozen | Wool Cards | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | ream | Paper, Brown | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 2 | gross | Knives (<i>1d.</i>) | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | gross | Trenchers | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |

⁷⁴ From there to be transported in any other ship or ships. ⁷⁵ Custom, subsidy and impost paid in the Pelican of Barnstaple. ⁷⁶ All duties were paid on the Antelope of Crail, 22nd of May, and now allowed. ⁷⁷ As above.

THE PORT BOOKS, 1600-01

| <i>Merchant name</i> | <i>Qty</i> | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Commodity</i> | <i>£</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> | <i>f.</i> |
|----------------------|------------|-------------|-------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 1 | M | Teazles | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 2 | lb | Mail | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 2 | dozen | Graters, Small | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 2 | dozen | Flax | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | dozen | Hemp | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | dozen | Cups, Wooden | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 4 | dozen | Girdles, Peny | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 4 | M | Nails, Lath | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 2 | M | Nails, Board | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 2 | burden | Steel | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 4 | dozen | Glasses, Drinking | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 1 | butt | Thread, Black | 0 | 0 | 25 | 0 |
| | 2 | lb | Thread, Brown | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 12 | lb | Soap, White | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | C | Hops | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | dozen | Combs, Wooden | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 0.25 | C | Orchil | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 0.25 | C | Soap, Black | 0 | 2 | 6 | 0 |
| | 4 | dozen | Tobacco Pipes | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 1 | lb | Tobacco | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 4 | dozen | Knives, Pocket | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 4 | gross | Points, Thread | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 2 | lb | Girdles, Nob | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 1 | ream | Paper | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 2 | dozen | Girths | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 1 | gross | Girth Web | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 2 | gross | Buckles | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |

The Sune of Bristol, burden 40 tons, Christopher Birckehead master, to Limerick, 3rd July
1601

Philip Roname & William White of Limerick,
Merchant Ind

| | | | | | | |
|------|--------|-----------------------------|---|----|----|---|
| 50 | lb | Glue | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| 4 | ream | Paper, White | 0 | 13 | 4 | 0 |
| 6 | M | Pins | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| 4 | M | Nails, Board | 0 | 13 | 4 | 0 |
| 4 | gross | Taps and Cannells | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| 3 | dozen | Spurs | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| 4 | dozen | Bibs, Childrens | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 6 | dozen | Locks | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4 | gross | Cutts | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1.5 | gross | Trenchers, Common | 0 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 12 | dozen | Glasses (<i>1d.</i>) | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| 4 | ream | Paper, Brown | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| 0.5 | C | Orchil | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| 0.25 | C | Soap, White | 0 | 3 | 9 | 0 |
| 3 | gross | Points, Single Thread | 0 | 2 | 6 | 0 |
| 20 | lb | Soap, Black | 0 | 0 | 25 | 0 |
| 1.5 | C | Hops | 0 | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| 1 | C goad | Grey Cotton <i>Cloth</i> | 3 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| 2 | piece | Bristol Frieze <i>Cloth</i> | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4 | pair | Tables | 0 | 8 | 4 | 0 |

BRISTOL'S TRADE WITH IRELAND AND THE CONTINENT

| <i>Merchant name</i> | <i>Qty</i> | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Commodity</i> | <i>£</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> | <i>f.</i> |
|----------------------|------------|-------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 4 | dozen | Cups, Wooden | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | ton | Iron | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

The Elizabeth of London, burden 40 tons, William Hill master, to Cork, 3rd July 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|-----|------|---|---|---|---|
| William Hill of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 1 | ton | Iron | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|---------------------------------------|---|-----|------|---|---|---|---|

The Speedewell of Millbrook, burden 40 tons, Henry Warren master, to Lantringuier in Brittany, 8th July 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------|-----|------|----|---|---|---|
| Nicholas Wilkins of Plymouth, Merchant Ind | 12 | wey | Coal | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 4 ⁷⁸ | ton | Iron | 32 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

The Marie of Northam, burden 10 tons, William Westicoate master, to Barnstaple, 8th July 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-------|---------------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| Robert Aldworthe of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 3 | piece | Cloth of Assize ⁷⁹ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | Cloth of Assize, Overlengths | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

The Trynitie of Kinsale, burden 20 tons, Jordan Rooche master, to Cork, 8th July 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|---|----|--------|-------------------------------|---|----|----|---|
| Dominic Rooche of Kinsale, Merchant Ind | 4 | dozen | Wool Cards | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 5 | C | Hops | 2 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen | Hats, Childrens | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen | Hats | 1 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 10 | yard | Cloth of Assize | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | piece | Bristol Frieze <i>Cloth</i> | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 12 | yard | Cloth of Assize, Penistone | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 20 | yard | Cotton <i>Cloth</i> | 0 | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| | 40 | yard | Bay <i>Cloth</i> | 1 | 13 | 4 | 0 |
| | 5 | gross | Trenchers | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0 |
| | 4 | dozen | Hemp | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 6 | ream | Paper, Brown | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 6 | lb | Thread, Packet | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 3 | dozen | Spurs | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen | Horse Combs | 0 | 0 | 25 | 0 |
| | 1 | gross | Combs, Wooden | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | C | Taps and Cannells | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 4 | dozen | Bibs | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 12 | M | Pins | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 6 | dozen | Glasses (<i>1d.</i>) | 0 | 2 | 6 | 0 |
| | 3 | burden | Steel | 0 | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | paper | Silk, Paris | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 3 | clout | Needles | 0 | 2 | 6 | 0 |
| | 6 | C | Awl Blades | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 6 | pair | Stockings, Woollen | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 10 | lb | Mail | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 4 | lb | Coarse Sadlers Fringe | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |

⁷⁸ The account lists 3 tons of lead but gives custom payment for 4 ton. The controller account confirms the error listing it at 4 tons of lead valued at £32. ⁷⁹ From there to be carried in any ship or ships wharsoever.

THE PORT BOOKS, 1600-01

| <i>Merchant name</i> | <i>Qty</i> | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Commodity</i> | <i>£</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> | <i>f.</i> |
|----------------------|------------|-------------|------------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 1 | gross | Lace, Statute | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 12 | lb | Copperas | 0 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| | 4 | dozen | Shoe Horns | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 3 | lb | Candles, <i>Searing</i> | 0 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| | 1 | piece | Jean Fustian <i>Cloth</i> | 0 | 13 | 4 | 0 |
| | 1 | piece | Osborne Fustian <i>Cloth</i> | 0 | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen | Stock Locks | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen | Crab Locks | 0 | 2 | 6 | 0 |
| | 4 | piece | Brushes | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 20 | dozen | Tobacco Pipes | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | nest | Boxes, Painted | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 6 | dozen | Knives, Pocket | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 4 | dozen | Girdles, Penny | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 2 | dozen | Girdles, Yellow | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 2 | lb | Wax, Red | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 2 | gross | Points, Thread | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 2 | gross | Buttons, Thread | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 4 | dozen | Thimbles | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 2 | dozen | Cups, Wooden | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 1 | lb | Thread, Coloured | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 6 | bale | Dice | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 1.5 | C | Orchil | 1 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 6 | gross | Buttons, Hair | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 2 | lb | Thread, Brown | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 2 | butt | Thread, Black | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0 |
| | 3 | ream | Paper, White | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | dozen | Books, School of Virtue | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 6 | piece | Inkle, Narrow | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 12 | piece | Parchment Skins | 0 | 2 | 6 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen | Ink Horns | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen | Knives, Paring | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 4 | M | Nails, Board | 0 | 13 | 4 | 0 |
| | 2 | M | Nails, Lath | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 6 | piece | Girth Web | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | dozen | Buckles, for Girths | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | C | Alum | 0 | 16 | 8 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | C | Liquorice | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | C | Currants | 0 | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | C | Glue | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |

The Trynitie aforesaid, 8th July 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|---|----|-------|-----------------------------|---|----|----|---|
| Christopher Tirrie of Kinsale, Merchant Ind | 2 | piece | Bristol Frieze <i>Cloth</i> | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 20 | yard | Coarse Cotton <i>Cloth</i> | 0 | 13 | 4 | 0 |
| | 1 | piece | Coarse Canvas <i>Cloth</i> | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | lb | Girdles, Nob | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 4 | gross | Points, Small Thread | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 1 | butt | Thread, Black | 0 | 0 | 25 | 0 |
| | 1 | lb | Thread, Brown | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 3 | gross | Buttons, Thread | 0 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| | 3 | boxes | Combs, Wooden | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |

BRISTOL'S TRADE WITH IRELAND AND THE CONTINENT

| <i>Merchant name</i> | <i>Qty</i> | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Commodity</i> | <i>£</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> | <i>f.</i> |
|----------------------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 2 | lb | Mail | 0 | 0 | 25 | 0 |
| | 2 | dozen | Padlocks | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen | Headstalls | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen | Spurs | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 2 | dozen | Horse Combs | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0 |
| | 1 | C | Awl Blades | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 2 | C | Needles, Spanish | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 6 | dozen | Hemp | 0 | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | ream | Paper, White | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 3 | dozen | Wool Cards, Old | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 6 | gross | Trenchers, Common | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | ream | Paper, Brown | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 1 | gross | Points, White Leather | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 2 | C | Hops | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 3 | dozen | Cups, Wooden | 0 | 2 | 6 | 0 |
| | 3 | dozen | Bibs | 0 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen | Knives | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 1 | nest | Boxes, Painted | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen | Ink Horns | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |

The James of Bristol, burden 18 tons, Walter Daniell master, to Cork, 14th July 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|--|---|-----|------|---|---|---|---|
| Francis Knighte of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 1 | ton | Iron | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|--|---|-----|------|---|---|---|---|

The Katherine of Youghal, burden 18 tons, James Griffith master, to Cork, 22nd July 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|--|---|-----|------|---|---|---|---|
| William Cheshill of Kilmallock, <i>Gentleman</i> Ind | 1 | ton | Iron | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|--|---|-----|------|---|---|---|---|

The James of Bristol, burden 18 tons, Walter Daniell master, to Cork, 22nd July 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|-------|-----------------------------|---|----|----|---|
| Andrew Browne of Cork, Merchant Ind | 1 | C | Hops | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 3 | ream | Paper | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | dozen | Hemp, Coarse | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | lb | Senna | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 6 | dozen | Knives | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 5 | dozen | Knives (ob.) | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0 |
| | 2 | dozen | Girdles, Leather Peny | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen | Spurs | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 1 | M | Pins | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | 1 | clout | Needles | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 3 | ell | Coarse Holland <i>Cloth</i> | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | M | Nails, Board | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 2 | gross | Trenchers, Common | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 2 | dozen | Cups, Wooden | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 2 | lb | Seed, Fennel | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 2 | gross | Points, Single Thread | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 2 | gross | Buttons, Thread | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 4 | lb | Thread, Brown | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen | Ink Horns | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 2 | nest | Boxes | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |

THE PORT BOOKS, 1600-01

| <i>Merchant name</i> | <i>Qty</i> | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Commodity</i> | <i>£</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> | <i>f.</i> |
|----------------------|------------|-------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|----------------------|------------|-------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|

The Elizabeth of Tenby, burden 6 tons, Thomas Waters master, to Dublin, 31st July 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----|------|---------------|----|---|---|---|
| Thomas Colman of Dublin, Merchant Ind | 3.5 | ton | Iron | 28 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 18 | cake | Pitch, Hearth | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 6 | C | Soap, Black | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

The Antlop of Crail, burden 60 tons, Thomas Devonson master, to La Rochelle, 1st August 1601Thomas Devonson, *domicile unknown*, Master

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|----|-------|----------------------|---|---|---|---|
| Alien | 6 | piece | Bristol Frieze Cloth | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 12 | wey | Coal | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

The Peter of Milford Haven, burden 12 tons, John Devorex master, to Waterford, 3rd August 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-------|------------------------------|---|----|----|---|
| Peter Heden of Waterford, Merchant Ind | 8.5 | C | Hops | 4 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 3.5 | gross | Trenchers, Common | 0 | 0 | 35 | 0 |
| | 5 | dozen | Bibs | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 1 | C | Liquorice | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 4 | lb | Girdles, Nob | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 2 | dozen | Wool Cards, Old | 0 | 13 | 4 | 0 |
| | 5 | gross | Knives (<i>1d.</i>) | 2 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 5 | ream | Paper | 0 | 16 | 8 | 0 |
| | 1 | M | Taps and Cannells | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 2 | gross | Girdles, Peny | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 6 | dozen | Shoe Horns | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 1 | gross | Girth Web | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 2 | gross | Girth Buckles | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 4 | dozen | Books, Horne | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 6 | piece | Mouce Snatches ⁸⁰ | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 6 | lb | Thread, Packet | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen | Playing Cards | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen | Penners and Inkhorns | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |

The Mathew of Waterford, burden 18 tons, Laurence Talbote master, to Waterford, 3rd August 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|------|-------|-----------------------|---|----|----|---|
| James Lea of Waterford, Merchant Ind | 7.75 | C | Hops | 3 | 17 | 6 | 0 |
| | 2 | gross | Trenchers | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 3 | piece | Hats, Womens | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 10 | lb | Mail | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0 |
| | 1 | gross | Knives (<i>1d.</i>) | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |

The Mathew aforesaid, 3rd August 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-------|-----------------------|---|----|----|---|
| John Hackett of Waterford, Merchant Ind | 2 | C | Hops | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | C | Liquorice | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | gross | Knives, Single Pocket | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | ream | Paper | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 2 | gross | Trenchers | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |

⁸⁰ Perhaps mouse traps.

BRISTOL'S TRADE WITH IRELAND AND THE CONTINENT

| <i>Merchant name</i> | <i>Qty</i> | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Commodity</i> | <i>£</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> | <i>f.</i> |
|--|------------|-------------|-----------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 2 | dozen | Penners | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 1 | burden | Steel | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | nest | Boxes, Painted | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 2 | lb | Fringe, Coarse Crewel | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 1 | gross | Lace, Statute | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 1 | lb | Thread | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 2 | clout | Needles | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 2 | dozen | Cups, Wooden | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 2 | dozen | Wool Cards, Old | 0 | 13 | 4 | 0 |
| | 2 | C | Taps and Cannells | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| The Mathew aforesaid, 3rd August 1601 | | | | | | | |
| Robert Teeve of Waterford, Merchant Ind | 3 | C | Hops | 1 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 3 | C | Combs (old?) | 0 | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | dozen | Wool Cards | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| The Mathew aforesaid, 3rd August 1601 | | | | | | | |
| James Neale of Waterford, Merchant Ind | 3.5 | C | Hops | 1 | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | gross | Trenchers | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 4 | lb | Mail | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 4 | piece | Hats, Coarse | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| The Peter aforesaid, 4th August 1601 | | | | | | | |
| David Neale of Waterford, Merchant Ind | 10 | C | Iron | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 4 | C | Hops | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 4 | ream | Paper | 0 | 13 | 4 | 0 |
| | 2 | dozen | Wool Cards | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 4 | gross | Points, Inkle | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 3 | dozen | Gartering, Manchester | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | C | Soap, Black | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 0.25 | C | Alum | 0 | 8 | 4 | 0 |
| | 2 | dozen | Thimbles | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 2 | lb | Wax, Red | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen M | Pins | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 1 | burden | Steel | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| The Mathew aforesaid, 4th August 1601 | | | | | | | |
| John Sharpe of Waterford, Merchant Ind | 7 | C | Hops | 3 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 12 | yard | Cotton Cloth | 0 | 8 | 4 | 0 |
| | 8 | pair | Hose, Short Childrens | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 1 | ream | Paper | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 2 | dozen | Knives (1d.) | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 30 | lb | Soap, Black | 0 | 2 | 6 | 0 |
| | 6 | piece | Hats, Childrens | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 0.75 | C | Lead, White | 0 | 7 | 6 | 0 |
| | 6 | lb | Serches | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | dozen | Stock Cards | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |

THE PORT BOOKS, 1600-01

| <i>Merchant name</i> | <i>Qty</i> | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Commodity</i> | <i>£</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> | <i>f.</i> |
|----------------------|------------|-------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|----------------------|------------|-------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|

The True Love of New Ross, burden 12 tons, Mathew Howlinge master, to New Ross, 4th August 1601Darby Keogh & Patrick Dowle of New Ross,
Merchants Ind

| | | | | | | | |
|-----|-------|-----------------------|---|----|----|---|---|
| 6 | C | Hops | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | dozen | Wool Cards, Old | 0 | 13 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| 0.5 | dozen | Stock Cards | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | gross | Trenchers | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | C | Taps and Cannells | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| 1 | gross | Knives (<i>1d.</i>) | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0.5 | piece | Cotton <i>Cloth</i> | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | dozen | Cups, Wooden | 0 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | lb | Thread, Black | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| 4 | C | Camphor Wood | 6 | 13 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| 0.5 | C | Soap, Black | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

The Mathew aforesaid, 4th August 1601

James Hackett of Waterford, Merchant Ind

| | | | | | | | |
|-----|-------|----------------------------|---|----|----|---|---|
| 12 | lb | Mail | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| 7.5 | yard | Tufte Mockado <i>Cloth</i> | 0 | 13 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| 1 | dozen | Hats, Coarse | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | lb | Seed, Fennel and Cumin | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| 12 | piece | Stockings, Short | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2.5 | gross | Knives (<i>1d.</i>) | 1 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 | dozen | Girdles, Peny | 0 | 8 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| 1 | ream | Paper | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | gross | Gartering, Norwich | 0 | 13 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | lb | Girdles, Nob | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| 1 | lb | Thread, Raw | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| 40 | yard | Sack <i>Cloth</i> | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | C | Taps and Cannells | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| 1 | gross | Inkle, Coarse | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | butt | Thread, Black | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 1 | gross | Trenchers | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| 1 | dozen | Lanterns | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1 | dozen | Playing Cards | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 | 0 |

The Grace of Bristol, burden 30 tons, Thomas Latymer master, to Rouen, 7th August 1601

Nicholas Bogans of Bristol, Merchant Ind 10 ton Lead, White 80 0 0 0

The John of Waterford, burden 16 tons, John Keren master, to Waterford, 7th August 1601

Nicholas Brennocke of Waterford, Merchant Ind 7 C Hops 3 10 0 0

The Unicorn of Bristol, burden 130 tons, James Powell master, to La Rochelle, 10th August 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----|--------|----------------------------|----|---|---|---|
| John Barker of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 10 | ton | Lead | 80 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 3 | C goad | Cottons (Woollen Cloth) | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

BRISTOL'S TRADE WITH IRELAND AND THE CONTINENT

| <i>Merchant name</i> | <i>Qty</i> | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Commodity</i> | <i>£</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> | <i>f.</i> |
|----------------------|------------|-------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|----------------------|------------|-------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|

The Unicorn aforesaid, 13th August 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|-----|------|----|---|---|---|
| John Fowins of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 6 | ton | Lead | 48 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|--------------------------------------|---|-----|------|----|---|---|---|

The Unicorn aforesaid, 14th August 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|--|---|-------|---------------------------------|----|---|---|---|
| Richard Tagg of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 6 | ton | Lead | 48 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| John Aldworth of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 1 | ton | Lead | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 3 | piece | Cloth of Assize | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | Cloth of Assize, Overlengths | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

The Marie Fortune of Bristol, burden 80 tons, William Browne master, to Cork, 14th August 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|-----|------|----|---|---|---|
| John Hopkins of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 3 | ton | Lead | 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|---------------------------------------|---|-----|------|----|---|---|---|

The Daizey of Bristol, burden 30 tons, John Heughes master, to Cork, 14th August 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|-----|------|----|---|---|---|
| John Hopkins of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 3 | ton | Lead | 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|---------------------------------------|---|-----|------|----|---|---|---|

The Unicorn aforesaid, 14th August 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|--|---|-----|------|----|---|---|---|
| Christopher Carie of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 4 | ton | Lead | 32 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|--|---|-----|------|----|---|---|---|

The John of Waterford, burden 18 tons, Patrick Flaghey master, to Waterford, 20th August 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-------|-----------------------------|---|----|---|---|
| John Sutton of Waterford, Merchant Ind | 2 | piece | Bristol Frieze <i>Cloth</i> | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | piece | Bay <i>Cloth</i> | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 6 | dozen | Wick Yarn | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 9 | C | Oakum | 2 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 3 | C | Hops | 1 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 8 | dozen | Wool Cards | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 4 | gross | Knives (<i>1d.</i>) | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 8 | dozen | Glasses | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1.5 | C | Orchil | 1 | 10 | 0 | 0 |

The Unicorn aforesaid, 20th August 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|--|---|-----|------|----|---|---|---|
| John Whitesonne of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 2 | ton | Lead | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| John Barker of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 5 | ton | Lead | 40 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

The Marie Busher of Waterford, burden 16 tons, James Baron master, to Waterford, 22nd August 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|----|-----------------------|---|----|---|---|
| Robert Cramsburrowe of Waterford, Merchant Ind | 4 | C | Hops | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | C | Orchil | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | C | Soap, Black | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 30 | lb | Ginger | 2 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | C | Raisins, <i>Great</i> | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |

THE PORT BOOKS, 1600-01

| <i>Merchant name</i> | <i>Qty</i> | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Commodity</i> | <i>£</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> | <i>f.</i> |
|----------------------|------------|-------------|-----------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 0.5 | C | Wood, Brazil | 0 | 16 | 8 | 0 |
| | 5 | dozen | Wool Cards | 2 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | piece | Bed Tick | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | dozen | Stock Cards | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 1 | gross | Knives | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | gross | Lace, Statute | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 30 | ell | Canvas <i>Cloth</i> | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 8 | ream | Paper, White | 1 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 1 | gross | Trenchers | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 4 | lb | Thread, Black and Brown | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 7 | lb | Mail | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 6 | lb | Thread, Packet | 0 | 0 | 25 | 0 |
| | 2 | gross | Points, Thread | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 2 | gross | Buttons, Thread | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 6 | piece | Hats, Childrens | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | piece | Jean Fustian <i>Cloth</i> | 0 | 13 | 4 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | piece | Milan Fustian <i>Cloth</i> | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | dozen | Books, Horne | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 1 | C | Awl Blades | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | 1 | clout | Needles | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 6 | yard | Cloth of Assize | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 4 | ell | Towers Taffeta <i>Cloth</i> | 0 | 16 | 8 | 0 |

The Marie *Busher* aforesaid, 22nd August 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|--------|----------------------------|---|----|---|---|
| Robert Wealshe of Waterford, Merchant Ind | 12 | yard | Cloth of Assize | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 3 | dozen | Wool Cards | 1 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 24 | lb | Thread, Packet | 0 | 8 | 4 | 0 |
| | 1 | C goad | Cottons (Woollen Cloth) | 3 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 4 | gross | Trenchers | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 6 | gross | Points, Single Thread | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen | Stock Cards | 0 | 13 | 4 | 0 |
| | 6 | pair | Bellows | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | ream | Paper | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | C | Soap, Black | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen | Serches | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 5 | dozen | Glasses | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0 |
| | 10 | dozen | Pots, Stone Uncovered | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 4 | C | Towe | 1 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 5 | C | Hops | 2 | 10 | 0 | 0 |

The Marie *Busher* aforesaid, 22nd August 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|-------|-----------------------|---|----|----|---|
| Walter Rian of Kilkenny, Merchant Ind | 2 | C | Hops | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | gross | Knives (<i>1d.</i>) | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 3 | dozen | Knives, Paring | 0 | 7 | 6 | 0 |
| | 3 | dozen | Cutts (<i>ob.</i>) | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 3 | dozen | Wool Cards, Old | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 6 | pair | Stock Cards | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 2 | gross | Trenchers | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |

BRISTOL'S TRADE WITH IRELAND AND THE CONTINENT

| <i>Merchant name</i> | <i>Qty</i> | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Commodity</i> | <i>£</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> | <i>f.</i> |
|----------------------|------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 6 | pair | Bellows | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 12 | lb | Mail | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 6 | lb | Girdles, Nob | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | clout | Needles | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 12 | knot | Wire, Virginal | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 2 | C | Chalk | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 12 | lb | Frying Pans | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen | Locks, Hanging | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 6 | piece | Horse Combs | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 5 | piece | Stock Locks | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 3 | piece | Locks, Small Spring | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 9 | piece | Handle Rings/Bolts/ Hinges | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 1 | ream | Paper, Brown | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | C | Soap, Black | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 0.25 | C | Aniseed | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | C | Prunes | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | C | Raisins, <i>Great</i> | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 0.25 | C | Currants | 0 | 7 | 6 | 0 |
| | 2 | C | Wood, Brazil | 3 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 2 | lb | Comfits | 0 | 0 | 25 | 0 |
| | 12 | yard | Coarse <i>Bailter</i> Cloth? | 0 | 2 | 6 | 0 |
| | 6 | dozen | Playing Cards | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen | Hats, Childrens | 0 | 13 | 4 | 0 |
| | 1 | gross | Gartering, Norwich | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen M | Pins | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 1 | lb | Fringe, Crewel | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 3 | lb | Wax, Red | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 1.5 | lb | Silk, Paris | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | lb | Inkle, Coloured | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | piece | Holmes Fustian <i>Cloth</i> | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 1 | gross | Lace, Statute | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 1 | ream | Paper | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 1 | butt | Thread, Black | 0 | 0 | 25 | 0 |
| | 2 | lb | Thread, Brown | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 3 | piece | Brushes | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 2 | dozen | Bibs | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 2 | C | Orchil | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | piece | Holland <i>Cloth</i> | 0 | 10 | 10 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | piece | Jean Fustian <i>Cloth</i> | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 40 | yard | Cotton <i>Cloth</i> | 1 | 13 | 4 | 0 |
| | 6 | yard | Bay <i>Cloth</i> | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 12 | yard | Cloth of Assize, Hampshire Kersey | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 20 | yard | Grey Welsh Frieze <i>Cloth</i> | 0 | 13 | 4 | 0 |
| | 8 | yard | Cloth of Assize | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | gross | Points, Single Thread | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 2 | dozen | Urinals | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |

THE PORT BOOKS, 1600-01

| <i>Merchant name</i> | <i>Qty</i> | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Commodity</i> | <i>£</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> | <i>f.</i> |
|---|------------|-------------|---------------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| The Marie Busher aforesaid, 22nd August 1601 | | | | | | | |
| Pierce Vyne of Waterford, Merchant Ind | 0.5 | C | Hops | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | piece | Cotton Cloth | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | gross | Knives (<i>1d.</i>) | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 3 | dozen | Girdles, Leather | 0 | 2 | 6 | 0 |
| | 3 | dozen | Padlocks | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 4 | dozen | Glasses, Looking (<i>ob.</i>) | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 2 | clout | Needles | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 2 | lb | Thread, Black | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 2 | ream | Paper, White | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 4 | lb | Thread, Packet | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 2 | burden | Steel | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | dozen | Spurs | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 1.5 | lb | Silk, Paris | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 3 | gross | Points, Single Thread | 0 | 2 | 6 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen | Hats, Coarse | 0 | 13 | 4 | 0 |
| | 4 | ounce | Saffron | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 2 | lb | Mail | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 2 | lb | Girdles, Nob | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 6 | dozen | Glasses, Drinking | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | dozen | Stock Cards | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 0.25 | C | Soap, Black | 0 | 2 | 6 | 0 |
| | 6 | lb | Rice | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 2 | dozen | Penners and Inkhorns | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 2 | gross | Points, Thread | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 2 | gross | Gartering, Manchester | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |

The Marie Busher aforesaid, 22nd August 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|--------|----------------------|---|----|----|---|
| Charles Strannge of Waterford, Merchant Ind | 3 | dozen | Bottles, Glass | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 3 | dozen | Wool Cards, Old | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 6 | gross | Trenchers | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | dozen | Penners and Inkhorns | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 3 | ream | Paper, White | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 6 | piece | Horse Combs | 0 | 0 | 25 | 0 |
| | 12 | lb | Thread, Packet | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen | Books, Grammar | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen | Books, Cato and | | | | |
| | | | Pueriles | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen | Hats, Coarse | 0 | 13 | 4 | 0 |
| | 1.5 | C | Hops | 0 | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | C | Orchil | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | C goad | Cottons (Woollen | | | | |
| | | | Cloth) | 1 | 13 | 4 | 0 |
| | 1 | gross | Playing Cards | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen | Lanterns | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | case | Glass | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | C | Soap, Black | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |

THE PORT BOOKS, 1600-01

| <i>Merchant name</i> | <i>Qty</i> | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Commodity</i> | <i>£</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> | <i>f.</i> |
|----------------------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 5 | M | Nails, Lath | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0 |
| | 3 | lb | Mail | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen | Serches | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | gross | Knives (<i>1d.</i>) | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 3 | piece | Brushes | 0 | 2 | 6 | 0 |
| | 4 | dozen | Bibs | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |

The Daisie of Bristol aforesaid, 25th August 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----|--------|---------------------------|----|----|---|---|
| John Hopkins of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 9.5 | dicker | Skins, Calf ⁸³ | 47 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
|---------------------------------------|-----|--------|---------------------------|----|----|---|---|

The Marie Busher aforesaid, 26th August 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|-----|------|---|---|---|---|
| Henry Ellis of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 1 | ton | Iron | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|--------------------------------------|---|-----|------|---|---|---|---|

The John of Waterford aforesaid, 26th August 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-------|-----------------------------|---|----|----|---|
| Patrick Motheley of Waterford, Merchant Ind | 2 | C | Hops | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 3 | rande | Thread, Packet | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 3 | gross | Knives (<i>1d.</i>) | 1 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | M | Nails, Board | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 5 | M | Nails, Lath | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0 |
| | 2 | gross | Buttons, Thread | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | 1 | lb | Silk Bredth, Peny ? | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | lb | Thread, Piecing | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 3 | C | Taps and Cannells | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen | Locks, Small <i>Hanging</i> | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 1 | C | Liquorice | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | lb | Mail | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | 1 | C | Wood, Brazil | 1 | 13 | 4 | 0 |
| | 1 | gross | Points | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |

The Joseph aforesaid, 26th August 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|-----|------|----|---|---|---|
| Thomas Davis of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 5 | ton | Lead | 40 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|---------------------------------------|---|-----|------|----|---|---|---|

The Unicorn aforesaid, 27th August 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|--|----|--------|---------------------------|----|---|---|---|
| Thomas White & Christopher Carie of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 15 | dicker | Skins, Calf ⁸⁴ | 75 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|--|----|--------|---------------------------|----|---|---|---|

The Gabriell of Bristol, burden 60 tons, Lewis Weaver master, to St-Jean-de-Luz, 27th August 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|--|----|-----|------|----|---|---|---|
| Thomas Aldworth of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 11 | ton | Lead | 88 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|--|----|-----|------|----|---|---|---|

The Daisie aforesaid, 27th August 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|-----|---------|----|----|---|---|
| John Hopkins of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 3 | ton | Lead | 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | ton | Sulphur | 6 | 13 | 4 | 0 |

83 By virtue of a license granted to Arthur Andrean and Jeronymo Bazan, dated 27th August 1600. 84 By Bazans license aforesaid.

BRISTOL'S TRADE WITH IRELAND AND THE CONTINENT

| <i>Merchant name</i> | <i>Qty</i> | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Commodity</i> | <i>£</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> | <i>f.</i> |
|---|------------|-------------|-----------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| The Marie Fortune aforesaid, 27th August 1601 | | | | | | | |
| John Hopkins of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 4 | dicker | Skins, Calf ⁸⁵ | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 3 | ton | Lead | 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| The Grace of Bristol, burden 30 tons, Thomas Latymer master, to Cork, 27th August 1601 | | | | | | | |
| Edward Didmister of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 2 | dozen | Bed Cords | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 5 | dozen | Wool Cards | 2 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 6 | pair | Stockings, Woollen | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | C | Currants | 1 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | C | Raisins, <i>Great</i> | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | C | Soap, Black | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| 0.5 | C | Hops | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | |
| The Marie Busher aforesaid, 27th August 1601 | | | | | | | |
| Philip Linche of Waterford, Merchant Ind | 6 | C | Hops | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | C | Prunes | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 4 | C | Raisins, <i>Great</i> | 1 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 1.5 | C | Soap, Black | 0 | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | gross | Knives (<i>1d.</i>) | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 12 | lb | Girdles, Nob | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen | Spurs | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 2 | ream | Paper | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 3 | dozen | Wool Cards | 1 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 4 | yard | Cloth of Assize | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 3 | piece | Bristol Frieze <i>Cloth</i> | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | piece | Dornick <i>Cloth</i> | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 80 | goad | Cottons (Woollen Cloth) | 2 | 13 | 4 | 0 |
| | 10 | dozen | Glasses, Drinking | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 1 | C | Pots, Stone Uncovered | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | C | Towe | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | C | Hemp | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2.5 | piece | Fustian <i>Cloth</i> | 1 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | great gross | Buttons, Silk | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | great gross | Buttons, Thread | 0 | 2 | 6 | 0 |
| | 1 | role | Buckram <i>Cloth</i> | 0 | 2 | 6 | 0 |
| | 36 | piece | Crewel, Cadiz | 0 | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| | 0.25 | C | Wick Yarn | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 6 | lb | Thread, Bottom Packet | 0 | 2 | 6 | 0 |
| | 2 | butt | Thread, Black | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0 |
| | 1 | lb | Isinglass | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 1 | lb | Sandalwood | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 1 | lb | Turnsole | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 1 | C | Soap, White | 0 | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| | 20 | lb | Sugar | 0 | 11 | 8 | 0 |
| | 2.5 | C | Orchil | 2 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 12 | pair | Stockings, Kersey | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | lb | Silk Bredth, Peny ? | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |

85 As above.

THE PORT BOOKS, 1600-01

| <i>Merchant name</i> | <i>Qty</i> | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Commodity</i> | <i>£</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> | <i>f.</i> |
|----------------------|------------|-------------|---------------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 2.5 | dozen | Hats | 2 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | lb | Silk, Ferrett | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 14 | lb | Gluc | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | lb | Thread, Sisters | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 6 | lb | Sulphur | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 6 | lb | Seed, Cumin | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 3 | lb | Graines | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 1 | piece | Cloth of Assize | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | Cloth of Assize, Overlengths | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

The Maie flower of Bristol, burden 100 tons, Edward Williams master, to La Rochelle, 28th August 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----|-----|------|----|---|---|---|
| Thomas James of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 10 | ton | Lead | 80 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|---------------------------------------|----|-----|------|----|---|---|---|

The Marie Fortune aforesaid, 28th August 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|--------|-------------|---|----|---|---|
| Edmund Gaynorde of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 1.5 | dicker | Skins, Calf | 7 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
|--|-----|--------|-------------|---|----|---|---|

The Elizabeth of Bristol, burden 40 tons, Andrew Davis master, to Waterford, 29th August 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-------|------------------------------|---|----|----|---|
| Edmund Archer of Kilkenny, Merchant Ind | 2 | C | Prunes | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | C | Rice | 0 | 16 | 8 | 0 |
| | 1 | C | Currants | 1 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | C | Raisins, <i>Great</i> | 0 | 13 | 4 | 0 |
| | 2 | C | Hops | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | C | Soap, Black | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | piece | Cotton <i>Cloth</i> | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 6 | dozen | Knives (<i>1d.</i>) | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | gross | Points, Thread | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | C | Aniseed | 0 | 13 | 4 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | piece | Jean Fustian <i>Cloth</i> | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 1 | ream | Paper, White | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 1 | butt | Thread | 0 | 0 | 25 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | piece | Osborne Fustian <i>Cloth</i> | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen | Gloves, Coarse | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | lb | Saffron | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 4 | dozen | Wool Cards | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 3 | C | Awl Blades | 0 | 0 | 25 | 0 |
| | 1 | gross | Trenchers | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 4 | C | Taps and Cannells | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 1 | gross | Points, Leather | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 1 | gross | Buttons, Thread | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | 2 | gross | Glasses (<i>1d.</i>) | 0 | 8 | 4 | 0 |

The Unicorn of Bristol, burden 130 tons, James Powell master, to La Rochelle, 29th August 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---|-----|------|----|---|---|---|
| John Webb of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 2 | ton | Lead | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|------------------------------------|---|-----|------|----|---|---|---|

BRISTOL'S TRADE WITH IRELAND AND THE CONTINENT

| <i>Merchant name</i> | <i>Qty</i> | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Commodity</i> | <i>£</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> | <i>f.</i> |
|--|------------|-------------|----------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| The Providence aforesaid, 29th August 1601⁸⁶ | | | | | | | |
| David Rice of Limerick, Merchant Ind | 4 | C | Hops | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 6 | dozen | Wool Cards | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | piece | Bristol Frieze Cloth | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 20 | yard | Cotton Cloth | 0 | 16 | 8 | 0 |
| | 6 | yard | Bay Cloth | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 4 | yard | Cloth of Assize | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 6 | piece | Hats | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 4 | piece | Hats, Childrens | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 2 | pair | Stock Cards | 0 | 2 | 6 | 0 |
| | 6 | dozen | Knives | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | gross | Points, Thread | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 2 | gross | Points, Thread | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 8 | dozen | Glasses, Drinking | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 5 | dozen | Urinals | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0 |
| | 3 | pair | Stockings, Woollen | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | lb | Mail | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 1 | M | Nails, Board | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 6 | lb | Thread, Packet | 0 | 0 | 25 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen | Penners and Inkhorns | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 14 | lb | Currants | 0 | 3 | 9 | 0 |
| | 12 | lb | Gluc | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 1 | ream | Paper, White | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 1 | ream | Paper, Brown | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 6 | piece | Horse Combs | 0 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| | 1 | barrel | Apples | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 0.25 | C | Prunes | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0 |
| | 1 | butt | Thread, Black | 0 | 0 | 25 | 0 |
| | 6 | lb | Rice | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 4 | lb | Copperas | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | 2 | lb | Galls | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | burden | Steel | 0 | 2 | 6 | 0 |
| | 1 | lb | Ginger | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | lb | Combs, Bone | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 4 | gross | Buttons, Thread | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 2 | gross | Buttons, Silk | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 3 | piece | Brushes | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | dozen | Spurs | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 3 | gross | Trenchers | 0 | 2 | 6 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen | Cups, Wooden | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 1 | nest | Boxes, Painted | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | 6 | piece | Lanterns | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 4 | dozen | Combs, Halfpeny | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 1 | clout | Needles | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen | Shoe Horns | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | 4 | pair | Bellows | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 4 | unknown | Sleek Stones | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen | Bibs, Sucking | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | 6 | piece | Mantles, Dyed | 1 | 10 | 0 | 0 |

⁸⁶ The only other Providence recorded in this account is going to La Rochell and appears in June. The cargo and the merchants recorded here imply that this ship is definitely bound for Ireland. Therefore, either both the surveyor and controller accounts are missing an entry, or this ship is going to Ireland as well as Rochell.

THE PORT BOOKS, 1600-01

| <i>Merchant name</i> | <i>Qty</i> | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Commodity</i> | <i>£</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> | <i>f.</i> |
|--|------------|-------------|----------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| The Marie Fortune aforesaid, 29th August 1601 | | | | | | | |
| John Hopkins of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 7 | C | Currants ⁸⁷ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| The Elizabeth aforesaid, 29th August 1601 | | | | | | | |
| Robert Lewis of Limerick, Merchant Ind | 12 | yard | Cotton Cloth | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 10 | yard | Bay Cloth | 0 | 13 | 4 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | piece | Fustian Cloth | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 0.25 | C | Prunes | 0 | 2 | 6 | 0 |
| | 14 | lb | Currants | 0 | 3 | 9 | 0 |
| | 4 | dozen | Wool Cards | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | gross | Knives (<i>1d.</i>) | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen | Knives | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 2 | gross | Buttons, Silk | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | piece | Cloth of Assize, Kersey | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | C | Hops | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | barrel | Onions | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | butt | Thread, Black | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0 |
| | 2 | lb | Thread, Piecing | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 2 | gross | Trenchers | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 2 | dozen | Cups, Wooden | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 6 | lb | Thread, Packet | 0 | 0 | 25 | 0 |
| | 8 | lb | Glue | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen | Bibs | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | C | Soap, Black | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen | Shoe Horns | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | 3 | pair | Bellows | 0 | 2 | 6 | 0 |
| | 2 | piece | Brushes | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 4 | piece | Mantles, Dyed Frieze | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | ream | Paper, Brown | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 1 | ream | Paper, White | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 1 | burden | Steel | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | C | Taps and Cannells | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | 6 | M | Pins | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 2 | clout | Needles | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 2 | C | Needles, Spanish | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen | Glasses, Drinking | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen | Spurs | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 1 | lb | Mail | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen | Girdles, Leather | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 24 | piece | Inkle | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 2 | gross | Points, Thread | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 1 | gross | Points, Leather | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | 6 | lb | Copperas | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | 2 | lb | Galls | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | 2 | dozen | Combs, Wooden | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 6 | piece | Hats | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | gross | Lace, Statute | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |

87 Custom & subsidy paid inward on the Marie Fortune, 27th April 1601, and now allowed.

BRISTOL'S TRADE WITH IRELAND AND THE CONTINENT

| <i>Merchant name</i> | <i>Qty</i> | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Commodity</i> | <i>£</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> | <i>f.</i> |
|--|------------|-------------|---|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| The Elizabeth aforesaid, 29th August 1601 | | | | | | | |
| William Hallie of Limerick, Merchant Ind | 3 | dozen | Wool Cards | 1 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 3 | dozen | Wool Cards, Old | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | piece | Bristol Frieze <i>Cloth</i> | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 16 | yard | Coarse Cotton <i>Cloth</i> | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 8 | yard | Bay <i>Cloth</i> | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | C | Hops | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 4 | piece | Hats | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 7 | piece | Hats, Childrens | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 6 | yard | Cloth of Assize | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | burden | Steel | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | nest | Boxes, Painted | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 6 | lb | Girdles, Nob | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 7 | dozen | Combs | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 2 | ream | Paper, White | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 2 | ream | Paper, Brown | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen | Spurs | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 12 | dozen | Knives | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | lb | Coarse Fringe | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 2 | dozen | Penners and Inkhorns | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 2 | gross | Points, Thread | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 8 | lb | Thread, Packet | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 4 | piece | Inkle, Small | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | piece | Fustian <i>Cloth</i> | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 1 | gross | Points, Thread | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 18 | bar | Steel | 0 | 2 | 6 | 0 |
| | 2 | dozen | Books, Horne | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 8 | M | Pins | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 3 | lb | Mail | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 8 | dozen | Glasses, Drinking | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 12 | lb | Soap, White | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | C | Soap, Black | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | C | Prunes | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 4 | lb | Serches | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 6 | lb | Sugar | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 3 | lb | Comfits | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 2 | dozen | Thimbles | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 1 | butt | Thread, Black | 0 | 0 | 25 | 0 |
| | 1 | C | Awl Blades | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | M | Nails, Board | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 1 | M | Nails, Lath | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 3 | gross | Trenchers | 0 | 2 | 6 | 0 |
| | 2 | dozen | Cups, Wooden | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 3 | piece | Lanterns | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 2 | pair | Bellows | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen | Bibs | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | 8 | lb | Glue | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | | | Apothecary wares and other small triffls | 0 | 20 | 0 | 0 |

THE PORT BOOKS, 1600-01

| <i>Merchant name</i> | <i>Qty</i> | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Commodity</i> | <i>£</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> | <i>f.</i> |
|---|------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| The Providence aforesaid, 31st August 1601 | | | | | | | |
| Nicholas Langton of Kilkenny, Merchant Ind | 48 | yard | Cloth of Assize | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 3 | piece | Cloth of Assize, Devonshire Dozen | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | piece | Bristol Frieze <i>Cloth</i> | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 48 | yard | Cotton <i>Cloth</i> | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 30 | yard | Bay <i>Cloth</i> | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | piece | Holland <i>Cloth</i> | 1 | 4 | 2 | 0 |
| | 3 | piece | Fustian <i>Cloth</i> | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | piece | Buffin <i>Cloth</i> | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | lb | Silk Bredth, Peny ? | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | lb | Silk, Slewed | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 6 | gross | Buttons, Silk | 0 | 2 | 6 | 0 |
| | 3 | dozen | Hats | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 56 | lb | Sugar | 1 | 13 | 4 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | C | Rice | 0 | 8 | 4 | 0 |
| | 1 | C | Prunes | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | C | Currants | 0 | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| | 6 | lb | Isinglass | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 4 | lb | Turnsole | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 6 | lb | Candy, White | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 6 | lb | Seed, Cumin | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 3 | lb | Senna | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 4 | ream | Paper, White | 0 | 13 | 4 | 0 |
| | 1 | gross | Knives (<i>1d.</i>) | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | gross | Gartering, Norwich | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 1 | piece | Buckram <i>Cloth</i> | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 2 | gross | Lace, Statute | 0 | 13 | 4 | 0 |
| | 4 | butt | Thread, Black | 0 | 8 | 4 | 0 |
| | 6 | lb | Thread, Brown | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | gross | Buttons, Thread | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen M | Pins | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 3 | lb | Inkle | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen | Caps, Monmouth | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 3 | lb | Combs, Bone | 0 | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | lb | Fringe, Crewel | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 12 | dozen | Glasses (<i>1d.</i>) | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0 |
| | 12 | lb | Mail | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 6 | lb | Girdles, Nob | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | M | Hooks and Eyes | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 2 | dozen | Spurs | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 3 | dozen | Wool Cards | 1 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen | Stock Cards | 0 | 13 | 4 | 0 |
| | 1 | C | Towe | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 4 | C | Hops | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 6 | hogshead | Vinegar | 3 | 10 | 0 | 0 |

BRISTOL'S TRADE WITH IRELAND AND THE CONTINENT

| <i>Merchant name</i> | <i>Qty</i> | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Commodity</i> | <i>£</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> | <i>f.</i> |
|---|------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| The Providence aforesaid, 31st August 1601 | | | | | | | |
| John Roothe of Kilkenny, Merchant Ind | 1 | bag | Feathers ⁸⁸ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 9 | ende? | Hops ⁸⁹ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 80 | yard | Cloth of Assize | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | C goad | Cottons (Woollen Cloth) | 3 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 4 | piece | Cloth of Assize, Devonshire Dozen | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 6 | dozen | Hats | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 30 | yard | Bay Cloth | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | piece | Holland Cloth | 2 | 8 | 4 | 0 |
| | 1 | piece | Cambric Cloth | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | piece | Lawn Cloth | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 4 | piece | Fustian Cloth | 2 | 13 | 4 | 0 |
| | 1 | paper | Silk, Spanish | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | paper | Silk, Paris | 0 | 13 | 4 | 0 |
| | 2 | lb | Silk Bredth, Peny ? | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | gross | Lace, Statute | 0 | 13 | 4 | 0 |
| | 2 | lb | Combs, Bone | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | piece | Boultel Bewpers | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | C | Sugar | 1 | 13 | 4 | 0 |
| | 1 | lb | Saffron | 0 | 13 | 4 | 0 |
| | 12 | lb | Comfits | 0 | 12 | 4 | 0 |
| | 1 | lb | Isinglass | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 2 | lb | Turnsole | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 2 | lb | Sandalwood | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 2 | lb | Candy, White | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 2 | lb | Brown Candy | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 6 | lb | Ginger | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | lb | Pepper | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | C | Raisins, of the Sun | 0 | 8 | 4 | 0 |
| | 1 | C | Prunes | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | lb | Benedicts Laxative | 0 | 2 | 6 | 0 |
| | 1 | lb | <i>Electua</i> & Sugar of Roses | 0 | 2 | 6 | 0 |
| | 9 | C | Hops | 4 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | C | Steel | 0 | 13 | 4 | 0 |
| | 24 | dozen | Glasses | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | C | Currants | 0 | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | C | Wood, Brazil | 1 | 13 | 4 | 0 |
| | 6 | lb | Thread, Piecing | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 6 | ream | Paper | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 6 | butt | Thread, Black | 0 | 12 | 4 | 0 |
| | 72 | bale | Dice | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 12 | lb | Girdles, Nob | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 12 | gross | Buttons, Silk | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 3 | lb | Crewel | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | lb | Thread, Coventry | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 1 | lb | Thread, Sisters | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 6 | lb | Thread, Outnal | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |

88 No value or customs duty recorded. 89 As above.

THE PORT BOOKS, 1600-01

| <i>Merchant name</i> | <i>Qty</i> | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Commodity</i> | <i>£</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> | <i>f.</i> |
|--|------------|-------------|----------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 2 | dozen | Gloves | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 2 | gross | Knives (<i>1d.</i>) | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 4 | dozen | Wool Cards | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen | Stock Cards | 0 | 13 | 4 | 0 |
| | 1 | C | Soap, Black | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| John Daniell of Kilkenny, Merchant Ind | 72 | yard | Cotton <i>Cloth</i> | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | piece | Welsh Cotton <i>Cloth</i> | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 12 | goad | Cottons (Woollen Cloth) | 0 | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | piece | Holland <i>Cloth</i> | 1 | 4 | 2 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen | Hats, Childrens | 0 | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| | 6 | lb | Girdles, Nob | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | gross | Lace, Statute | 0 | 13 | 4 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | lb | Silk, Black | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | lb | Silk Bredth, Peny ? | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | lb | Fringe, Crewel | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 2 | dozen | Gloves | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 2 | butt | Thread, Black | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0 |
| | 4 | ream | Paper, White | 0 | 13 | 4 | 0 |
| | 1 | gross | Gartering | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 2 | lb | Thread, Coloured | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 6 | lb | Thread, Brown | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 3 | lb | Thread, Crossbow | 0 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| | 1 | great gross | Buttons, Silk | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | great gross | Buttons, Thread | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen | Crab Locks, Small | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 12 | lb | Thread, Packet | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen | Horse Combs | 0 | 0 | 25 | 0 |
| | 1 | gross | Knives (<i>1d.</i>) | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | gross | Points, Thread | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 8 | dozen | Glasses, Drinking | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 2 | lb | Inkle, Coarse | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 4 | C | Needles, Spanish | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 1 | C | Hooks, Fish | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 1 | piece | Coarse Sack <i>Cloth</i> | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 3 | dozen | Bibs | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 6 | C | Taps and Cannells | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 4 | lb | Thread, Shoemakers | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | C | Soap, Black | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | dozen | Needle Cases | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | 4 | dozen | Wool Cards | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 4 | gross | Trenchers | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 1.5 | C | Hops | 0 | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| | 4 | pair | Bellows | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |

The Providence aforesaid, 31st August 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|-------|-----------------------|---|----|---|---|
| James Bryne of Kilkenny, Merchant Ind | 4 | C | Hops | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | gross | Knives (<i>1d.</i>) | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 6 | lb | Girdles, Nob | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | gross | Lace, Statute | 0 | 13 | 4 | 0 |
| | 1 | gross | Girdles, Leather Peny | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |

BRISTOL'S TRADE WITH IRELAND AND THE CONTINENT

| <i>Merchant name</i> | <i>Qty</i> | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Commodity</i> | <i>£</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> | <i>f.</i> |
|----------------------|------------|-------------|------------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 3 | dozen | Ribbon, Check | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 1 | piece | Holland Cloth | 1 | 4 | 2 | 0 |
| | 50 | yard | Welsh Cotton Cloth | 1 | 13 | 4 | 0 |
| | 12 | yard | Cloth of Assize, Northern | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 6 | ream | Paper, White | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1.5 | C | Raisins, Great | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | dozen | Wool Cards | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | gross | Trenchers, Common | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 12 | dozen | Glasses, Drinking | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | C | Soap, Black | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 6 | gross | Points, Thread | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |

The Providence aforesaid, 31st August 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|--------|-------------------|---|----|----|---|
| Garrett Wale of Kilkenny, Merchant Ind | 8.5 | C | Hops | 4 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 3 | dozen | Wool Cards | 1 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | ream | Paper, White | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 4 | ream | Paper, Brown | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 6 | dozen | Knives | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | burden | Steel | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 12 | lb | Thread, Packet | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0 |
| | 2 | clout | Needles | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 6 | dozen | Bibs | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 6 | gross | Trenchers, Common | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |

The Roase of Bristol, burden 20 tons, Christopher Tailor master, to New Ross, 31st August 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|--------|-----------------------|---|----|----|---|
| Thomas Fowlowe of Waterford, Merchant Ind | 2 | lb | Girdles, Nob | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 1 | gross | Gartering | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 1 | gross | Knives (<i>1d.</i>) | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 4 | ream | Paper, White | 0 | 13 | 4 | 0 |
| | 2 | lb | Thread, Coloured | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 2 | piece | Dishes, Iron chafing | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 6 | dozen | Girdles, Peny | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 6 | piece | Hats | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 20 | lb | Sugar | 0 | 12 | 4 | 0 |
| | 10 | lb | Seed, Cumin | 0 | 2 | 6 | 0 |
| | 1 | gross | Points, Thread | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 3 | dozen | Cups, Wooden | 0 | 2 | 6 | 0 |
| | 4 | lb | Mail | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 2 | clout | Needles | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen | Spurs | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 6 | piece | Horse Combs | 0 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| | 2 | gross | Trenchers, Common | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 4 | dozen | Wool Cards | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 4 | C | Taps and Cannells | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 4 | dozen | Cups, Earthen | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 2 | burden | Steel | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 4 | dicker | Bracelets | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | gross | Lace, Statute | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |

THE PORT BOOKS, 1600-01

| <i>Merchant name</i> | <i>Qty</i> | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Commodity</i> | <i>£</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> | <i>f.</i> |
|-------------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 1 | dozen | Crab Locks, <i>Small</i> | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 6 | lb | Thread, Packet | 0 | 0 | 25 | 0 |
| | 3 | dozen | Glasses, Drinking | 0 | 2 | 6 | 0 |
| | 2 | C | Towe | 0 | 13 | 4 | 0 |
| | 1.5 | C | Orchil | 1 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | C | Wood, Brazil | 1 | 13 | 4 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen | Serches | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 1 | pipe | Iron | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | piece | Grey Frieze <i>Cloth</i> | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 24 | yard | Grey Cotton <i>Cloth</i> | 0 | 16 | 8 | 0 |
| | 12 | yard | Bay <i>Cloth</i> | 0 | 16 | 8 | 0 |
| | 12 | yard | Cloth of Assize, Kersey | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | C | Liquorice | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| Simon Sawle of Cashel, Merchant Ind | 2 | C | Hops | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 3 | dozen | Wool Cards | 1 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | gross | Lace, Statute | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 6 | lb | Serches | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 6 | piece | Hats, Childrens | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 6 | dozen | Knives (<i>1d.</i>) | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 12 | piece | Candlesticks, Small | | | | |
| | | | Brass | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | dozen | Horse Combs | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen | Spurs | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 1 | piece | Grey Frieze <i>Cloth</i> | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | piece | Cotton <i>Cloth</i> | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | gross | Trenchers, Common | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 10 | yard | Bay <i>Cloth</i> | 0 | 13 | 4 | 0 |
| | 3 | dozen | Cups, Wooden | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 6 | dozen | Glasses, Drinking | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 12 | lb | Thread, Packet | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0 |
| | 10 | C | Iron | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | ream | Paper, White | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 0.25 | C | Orchil | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |

The Roase aforesaid, 31st August 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------------------------|---|----|----|---|
| John Butler of New Ross, Merchant Ind | 3 | C | Hops | 1 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 20 | yard | Cloth of Assize | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 14 | yard | Cotton <i>Cloth</i> | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 20 | yard | Bay <i>Cloth</i> | 0 | 13 | 4 | 0 |
| | 2 | piece | Grey Frieze <i>Cloth</i> | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | piece | Sack <i>Cloth</i> | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | piece | Fustian <i>Cloth</i> | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen | Hats | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 8 | ream | Paper, White | 1 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 2 | gross | Lace, Statute | 0 | 13 | 4 | 0 |
| | 2 | dozen | Ink Horns | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 6 | pair | Stockings, Short | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 3 | dozen | Thread, Packet | 0 | 12 | 4 | 0 |
| | 6 | lb | Thread, Brown | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | butt | Thread, Black | 0 | 2 | 6 | 0 |
| | 1 | gross | Gartering | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |

BRISTOL'S TRADE WITH IRELAND AND THE CONTINENT

| <i>Merchant name</i> | <i>Qty</i> | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Commodity</i> | <i>£</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> | <i>f.</i> |
|----------------------|------------|-------------|------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 2 | gross | Points, Thread | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 2 | dozen | Playing Cards | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 2 | dozen | Wool Cards | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | dozen | Manchester Check | | | | |
| | | | <i>Cloth</i> | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 2 | lb | Girdles, Nob | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 6 | piece | Inkle | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | C | Liquorice | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | C | Orchil | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | C | Soap, Black | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | M | Nails, Lath | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 5 | C | Taps and Cannells | 0 | 2 | 6 | 0 |
| | 0.25 | C | Rice | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0 |
| | 14 | lb | Currants | 0 | 3 | 9 | 0 |
| | 0.25 | C | Raisins, <i>Great</i> | 0 | 2 | 6 | 0 |
| | 1 | C | Prunes | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 6 | dozen | Glasses and Stone Pots | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 3 | gross | Trenchers | 0 | 2 | 6 | 0 |

The Roase aforesaid, 31st August 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----|--------|-------------------|---|----|----|---|
| James Hoare of New Ross, Merchant Ind | 3 | dozen | Wool Cards, Old | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen | Hemp | 0 | 2 | 6 | 0 |
| | 9 | pair | Stock Cards | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen | Flax | 0 | 2 | 6 | 0 |
| | 10 | dozen | Glasses, Drinking | 0 | 8 | 4 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen | Brushes | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 1 | burden | Steel | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 3 | dozen | Stock Locks | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 6 | dozen | Knives | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 9 | dozen | Lace, Statute | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |

The Roase aforesaid, 31st August 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|------|-------|-------------------------|---|----|----|---|
| James Rian of New Ross, Merchant Ind | 12 | yard | Cloth of Assize | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 40 | goad | Cottons (Woollen Cloth) | 1 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 1 | piece | Cloth of Assize, Kersey | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | dozen | Hats | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | piece | Holland <i>Cloth</i> | 1 | 4 | 2 | 0 |
| | 1 | piece | Fustian <i>Cloth</i> | 0 | 13 | 4 | 0 |
| | 6 | lb | Girdles, Nob | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 3.25 | gross | Laces | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 4 | ream | Paper, White | 0 | 13 | 4 | 0 |
| | 1 | butt | Thread | 0 | 0 | 25 | 0 |
| | 1 | gross | Buttons, Thread | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 6 | lb | Mail | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 1 | gross | Trenchers, Common | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 1 | C | Raisins, <i>Great</i> | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | C | Prunes | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 6 | dozen | Glasses (<i>1d.</i>) | 0 | 0 | 25 | 0 |

THE PORT BOOKS, 1600-01

| <i>Merchant name</i> | <i>Qty</i> | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Commodity</i> | <i>£</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> | <i>f.</i> |
|---------------------------------------|------------|-------------|----------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 3 | C | Hops | 1 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 0.25 | C | Alum | 0 | 8 | 4 | 0 |
| | 0.25 | C | Rice | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0 |
| | 3 | dozen | Knives | 0 | 2 | 6 | 0 |
| Mark Dormar of New Ross, Merchant Ind | 1 | C | Liquorice | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | C | Hops | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | C | Wood, Brazil | 0 | 16 | 8 | 0 |
| | 0.25 | c | Aniseed | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen | Hats | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen | Wool Cards | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | ream | Paper | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 12 | lb | Thread, Packet | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0 |
| | 6 | piece | Brushes | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 1 | gross | Knives (<i>1d.</i>) | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | dozen | Crab Locks | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 2 | lb | Girdles, Nob | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 6 | lb | Mail | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 2 | lb | Senna | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 2 | clout | Needles | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen | Books, Horne | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 1 | great gross | Buttons | 0 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | C | Prunes | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 8 | yard | Cloth of Assize | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | piece | Cotton <i>Cloth</i> | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 6 | yard | Cloth of Assize, Kersey | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

The Roase aforesaid, 31st August 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|--|------|-------|-----------------------------------|---|----|----|---|
| John Sherelocke of Waterford, Merchant Ind | 0.5 | c | Hops | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | dozen | Wool Cards | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 30 | lb | Sugar | 0 | 16 | 8 | 0 |
| | 0.25 | C | Seed, Cumin | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 4 | dozen | Thread, Packet | 0 | 16 | 8 | 0 |
| | 3 | dozen | Girdles, Peny | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 3 | lb | Inkle | 0 | 2 | 6 | 0 |
| | 6 | piece | Hats, Coarse Childrens | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen | Horse Combs | 0 | 0 | 25 | 0 |
| | 6 | lb | Mail | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 6 | dozen | Knives (<i>1d.</i>) | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 3 | dozen | Crab Locks | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | gross | Lace, Statute | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | dozen | Stock Cards | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 5 | C | Iron | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | ream | Paper | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 2 | gross | Points, Thread | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 1 | gross | Gartering | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 3 | dozen | Glasses, Drinking | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 4 | dozen | Urinals | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 1 | piece | Bristol Frieze <i>Cloth</i> | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | piece | Cotton <i>Cloth</i> | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | piece | Cloth of Assize, Dozen Kersey? | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

BRISTOL'S TRADE WITH IRELAND AND THE CONTINENT

| <i>Merchant name</i> | <i>Qty</i> | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Commodity</i> | <i>£</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> | <i>f.</i> |
|----------------------|------------|-------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|----------------------|------------|-------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|

The Charles of Bristol, burden 50 tons, William Browne master, to St-Jean-de-Luz, 2nd September 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-----|------|----|---|---|---|
| Christopher Webb of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 6 | ton | Lead | 48 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | ton | Iron | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

The Peter of Tenby, burden 8 tons, John Lokyer master, to Dublin, 2nd September 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|-------|-------------------------------|----|----|---|---|
| James Duffe of Dublin, Merchant Ind | 3 | ton | Iron | 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 4 | piece | Cotton <i>Cloth</i> | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | piece | Cloth of Assize, | | | | |
| | | | Penistone Unfrieded | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | piece | Sack <i>Cloth</i> , for sacks | 0 | 13 | 4 | 0 |

The Roase aforesaid, 2nd September 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|--|----|-------|-------------------------------|---|----|----|---|
| William Sherlock of New Ross, Merchant Ind | 2 | dozen | Stock Cards | 1 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 4 | dozen | Wool Cards | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | gross | Knives (<i>1d.</i>) | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 12 | lb | Thread, Packet | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0 |
| | 3 | dozen | Girdles, Leather Peny | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 6 | lb | Senna | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 8 | lb | Seed, Cumin | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 6 | piece | Candlesticks, Brass | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 2 | dozen | Girths | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 20 | lb | Sugar | 0 | 11 | 6 | 0 |
| | 2 | dozen | Cups, Wooden | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 4 | dozen | Bibs | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 3 | ream | Paper, White | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | butt | Thread, Black | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0 |
| | 4 | lb | Thread, Brown | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 6 | lb | Thread, Coloured | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | gross | Gartering | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 6 | piece | Hats | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | piece | Frieze and Check <i>Cloth</i> | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 12 | yard | Bay <i>Cloth</i> | 0 | 16 | 8 | 0 |
| | 2 | C | Hops | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

The Roase aforesaid, 2nd September 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|--|------|-------|----------------------------|---|----|----|---|
| John Sallenger of New Ross, Merchant Ind | 6 | yard | Cloth of Assize | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 24 | goad | Cottons (Woollen Cloth) | 0 | 16 | 8 | 0 |
| | 2 | C | Hops | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 0.25 | C | Soap, White | 0 | 3 | 9 | 0 |
| | 4 | ream | Paper, White | 0 | 13 | 4 | 0 |
| | 4 | lb | Girdles, Nob | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 1 | gross | Trenchers | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 2 | dozen | Wool Cards | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | C | Taps and Cannells | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 |

THE PORT BOOKS, 1600-01

| <i>Merchant name</i> | <i>Qty</i> | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Commodity</i> | <i>£</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> | <i>f.</i> |
|--|------------|-------------|-------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| The Marie of Jersey, burden 18 tons, Nicholas Rowse master, to Cork, 2nd September 1601 | | | | | | | |
| William Smithe of London, Merchant Ind | 15 | C | Hops | 7 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| The Providence aforesaid, 2nd September 1601 | | | | | | | |
| William Challenger of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 1 | ton | Lead | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | ton | Lead ⁹⁰ | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | ton | Iron | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| The Gabriell aforesaid, 3rd September 1601 | | | | | | | |
| William Ellis of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 6 | ton | Lead | 48 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| The Elizabeth aforesaid, 3rd September 1601 | | | | | | | |
| John Buckleberrie of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 6 | C | Prunes | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 7 | C | Hops | 3 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| The Elizabeth aforesaid, 3rd September 1601 | | | | | | | |
| John Browne of Waterford, Merchant Ind | 1 | ton | Iron | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 3 | dozen | Wool Cards | 1 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | dozen | Stock Cards | 1 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 6 | dozen | Flax | 0 | 16 | 8 | 0 |
| | 2 | piece | Jean Fustian Cloth | 1 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 7 | yard | Cloth of Assize | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 50 | goad | Cottons (Woollen Cloth) | 1 | 13 | 4 | 0 |
| | 6 | lb | Girdles, Nob | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 3 | gross | Trenchers, Common | 0 | 2 | 6 | 0 |
| | 12 | lb | Mail | 0 | 5 | 10 | 0 |
| | 6 | clout | Needles | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | dozen | Crab Locks | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 2 | C | Soap, Black | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 30 | lb | Thread, Packet | 0 | 12 | 4 | 0 |
| | 4 | piece | Mailing Cord | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 0.25 | C | Currants | 0 | 7 | 6 | 0 |
| | 10 | piece | Hose, Short | 0 | 8 | 4 | 0 |
| | 2 | dozen | Ink Horns | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 12 | piece | Lanterns | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | ream | Paper | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 10 | lb | Galls | 0 | 2 | 6 | 0 |
| | 12 | piece | Books, Grammar | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 3 | butt | Thread, Black | 0 | 5 | 15 | 0 |
| | 2 | dozen | Wick Yarn | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 2 | gross | Knives | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | gross | Points, Thread | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 1 | gross | Gartering, Norwich | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 6 | dozen | Girdles, Peny | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 6 | dozen | Books, Horne | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |

90 In bars, containing 40 ends.

BRISTOL'S TRADE WITH IRELAND AND THE CONTINENT

| <i>Merchant name</i> | <i>Qty</i> | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Commodity</i> | <i>£</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> | <i>f.</i> |
|----------------------|------------|-------------|-------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 6 | dozen | Bibs | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 2 | C | Taps and Cannells | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |

The Providence aforesaid, 3rd September 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|--------|--------------------------|---|----|----|---|
| Arthur Langton of Kilkenny, Merchant Ind | 6 | piece | Hats | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | piece | Holland <i>Cloth</i> | 1 | 4 | 2 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | lb | Lace, Cheyne | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 2 | gross | Lace, Statute | 0 | 13 | 4 | 0 |
| | 2 | lb | Girdles, Nob | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 3 | lb | Thread, Country | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 3 | lb | Mail | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 3 | piece | Dishes, Chafing | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 1 | gross | Knives (<i>1d.</i>) | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 12 | yard | Cotton <i>Cloth</i> | 0 | 8 | 4 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen | Garters | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 36 | yard | Girth Web | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 1 | lb | Inkle, White | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 2 | clout | Needles | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen | Girdles, Peny | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | lb | Silk Bredth, Peny ? | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen | Bibs | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 10 | dicker | Bracelets | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen | Crab Locks, <i>Small</i> | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |

The Joseph aforesaid, 4th September 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|------|----|---|---|---|
| William Burras of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 1.5 | ton | Lead | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|---|-----|-----|------|----|---|---|---|

The Joseph aforesaid, 4th September 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|--|---|-----|------|----|---|---|---|
| John Mirrecke of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 6 | ton | Lead | 48 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|--|---|-----|------|----|---|---|---|

The Joseph aforesaid, 4th September 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-----|------|----|---|---|---|
| John Stinchcombe of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 2 | ton | Lead | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|---|---|-----|------|----|---|---|---|

The White Swanne of Bristol, burden 40 tons, William Lux master, to La Rochelle, 4th September 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|-----|------|----|---|---|---|
| George White of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 7 | ton | Lead | 56 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|---------------------------------------|---|-----|------|----|---|---|---|

The Gabriell aforesaid, 5th September 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-----|------|----|---|---|---|
| John Fowens of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 4 | ton | Lead | 32 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| John Whitsonne of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 4 | ton | Lead | 32 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

The Gabriell aforesaid, 8th September 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|-----|------|----|---|---|---|
| John Angell of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 2 | ton | Lead | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|--------------------------------------|---|-----|------|----|---|---|---|

THE PORT BOOKS, 1600-01

| <i>Merchant name</i> | <i>Qty</i> | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Commodity</i> | <i>£</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> | <i>f.</i> |
|----------------------|------------|-------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|----------------------|------------|-------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|

The Desier of Bristol, burden 50 tons, Mathew Rice to Dublin, 8th September 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-----|------|----|---|---|---|
| Walter Olfeild, William Bigge & Christopher Carie of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 9 | ton | Lead | 72 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|---|---|-----|------|----|---|---|---|

The Joseph aforesaid, 8th September 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----|--------|---------------------------|----|---|---|---|
| Thomas James of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 2 | ton | Lead | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 16 | dicker | Skins, Calf ⁹¹ | 80 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

The Joseph aforesaid, 8th September 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|---|----|--------|---------------------------|-----|---|---|---|
| William Ellis, John Barker, Mathew Haviland, Abel Kitchen, John Bowlton & John Adworth of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 90 | dicker | Skins, Calf ⁹² | 450 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|---|----|--------|---------------------------|-----|---|---|---|

The Joseph aforesaid, 9th September 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--------|---------------------------|----|---|---|---|
| Richard Tagge of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 4 | dicker | Skins, Calf ⁹³ | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|--|---|--------|---------------------------|----|---|---|---|

The Joseph aforesaid, 9th September 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----|---|---------------|----|----|---|---|
| John Hopkins of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 20 | C | Iron, Wrought | 16 | 13 | 4 | 0 |
|---------------------------------------|----|---|---------------|----|----|---|---|

The Joseph aforesaid, 9th September 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-----|------|----|---|---|---|
| William Puddie of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 2 | ton | Lead | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|---|---|-----|------|----|---|---|---|

The Joseph aforesaid, 9th September 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----|--------|------------------------------------|-----|---|---|---|
| John Barker of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 30 | dicker | Skins, Calf | 150 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 160 | goad | Cottons (Woollen Cloth) | 5 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 19 | piece | Bristol Frieze Cloth | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | piece | Bristol Frieze Cloth ⁹⁴ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

The Joseph aforesaid, 9th September 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|---|------|--------|---------------------------|----|----|---|---|
| John Dorrington of London, Merchant Ind | 14.5 | dicker | Skins, Calf ⁹⁵ | 72 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
|---|------|--------|---------------------------|----|----|---|---|

The Joseph aforesaid, 10th September 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--------|---------------------------------|----|----|---|---|
| Robert Smithe of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 2 | C goad | Cottons (Woollen Cloth) | 6 | 13 | 4 | 0 |
| | 4 | dicker | Skins, Calf | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 5 | piece | Cloth of Assize | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | Cloth of Assize, Overlengths | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

⁹¹ Bazans license. ⁹² Bazans license. The surveyor gives an incorrect total value here of £350. This is confirmed by the fact that the total custom paid is £21 10s. ⁹³ Bazans license. ⁹⁴ Custom exempt. ⁹⁵ Bazans license.

BRISTOL'S TRADE WITH IRELAND AND THE CONTINENT

| <i>Merchant name</i> | <i>Qty</i> | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Commodity</i> | <i>£</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> | <i>f.</i> |
|---|------------|-------------|---------------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| The Joseph aforesaid, 10th September 1601 | | | | | | | |
| William Dawer & John Guy of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 7 | dicker | Skins, Calf | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| The Joseph aforesaid, 11th September 1601 | | | | | | | |
| Walter Olfeild & John Gunynge of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 5.5 | dicker | Skins, Calf | 27 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| The Joseph aforesaid, 11th September 1601 | | | | | | | |
| Thomas Davis of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 6 | dicker | Skins, Calf | 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| The Joseph aforesaid, 12th September 1601 | | | | | | | |
| John Whitsonne of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 20 | dicker | Skins, Calf | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 5 | piece | Cloth of Assize | 33 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | | | Cloth of Assize, Overlengths | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| The Joseph aforesaid, 12th September 1601 | | | | | | | |
| William Burras of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 7 | dicker | Skins, Calf | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| The Gabriell aforesaid, 15th September 1601 | | | | | | | |
| Mathew Haviland of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 3 | ton | Lead | 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 6 | dicker | Skins, Calf | 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| The Gabriell aforesaid, 15th September 1601 | | | | | | | |
| William Ellis of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 14 | dicker | Skins, Calf | 70 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| John Whitsonne of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 16 | dicker | Skins, Calf | 80 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| The Gabriell aforesaid, 15th September 1601 | | | | | | | |
| John Fowens of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 15 | dicker | Skins, Calf | 75 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| The Gabriell aforesaid, 15th September 1601 | | | | | | | |
| George White of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 4 | dicker | Skins, Calf | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | ton | Lead | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| William Coale of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 4 | dicker | Skins, Calf | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| The Gabriell aforesaid, 15th September 1601 | | | | | | | |
| Arthur Hibbins of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 4 | dicker | Skins, Calf | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| The Gabriell aforesaid, 15th September 1601 | | | | | | | |
| Able Kitchen of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 12 | dicker | Skins, Calf | 60 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

THE PORT BOOKS, 1600-01

| <i>Merchant name</i> | <i>Qty</i> | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Commodity</i> | <i>£</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> | <i>f.</i> |
|--|------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| The Gabriell aforesaid, 15th September 1601 | | | | | | | |
| John Bowlton of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 6 | dicker | Skins, Calf | 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| The Gabriell aforesaid, 15th September 1601 | | | | | | | |
| John Barker of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 10 | dicker | Skins, Calf | 50 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| The Joseph aforesaid, 15th September 1601 | | | | | | | |
| Humphrey Fitzherbert & Morgan Reade of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 16 | dicker | Skins, Calf | 80 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | ton | Lead | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| The Gabriell aforesaid, 15th September 1601 | | | | | | | |
| Robert & Thomas Aldworth of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 17 | dicker | Skins, Calf | 85 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Daniel Addams of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 6 | hogshead | Fish, Salmon Girles ⁹⁶ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | hogshead | Fish, Salmon | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| The James of Bristol, burden 18 tons, William More master, to Cork, 15th September 1601 | | | | | | | |
| Clement Terrie of Cork, Merchant Ind | 1 | C | Hops | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 26 | yard | Cotton Cloth | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 6 | yard | Cloth of Assize | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 8 | yard | Bay Cloth | 0 | 13 | 4 | 0 |
| | 12 | yard | Coarse Canvas Cloth | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 6 | yard | Dornick Cloth | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 3 | pair | Stockings, Woollen | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | ream | Paper | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 12 | yard | Bristol Frieze Cloth | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 1 | lb | Thread, Coloured | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 1 | lb | Girdles, Nob | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 1 | lb | Mail | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 3 | M | Pins | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 3 | piece | Inkle | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 1 | lb | Sadlers Crewel Fringe | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 2 | gross | Points, Thread | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 1 | gross | Points, Leather | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | gross | Knives (<i>1d.</i>) | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 9 | piece | Hats, Childrens | 0 | 7 | 6 | 0 |
| | 6 | pair | Spurs | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 1 | burden | Steel | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | nest | Boxes, Painted | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 6 | lb | Glue | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen | Bibs, Childrens | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen | Wool Cards, Old | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 3 | dozen | Tobacco Pipes | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen | Glasses, Looking | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 |

⁹⁶ Custom and subsidy paid in the Christopher of Bristol on the 21st August last and now allowed.

BRISTOL'S TRADE WITH IRELAND AND THE CONTINENT

| <i>Merchant name</i> | <i>Qty</i> | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Commodity</i> | <i>£</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> | <i>f.</i> |
|-------------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Edward Rooche of Cork, Merchant Ind | 1 | piece | Bristol Frieze Cloth | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | piece | Cotton Cloth | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 12 | yard | Cloth of Assize, Hampshire Kersey | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 12 | yard | Cloth of Assize | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 12 | ell | Canvas Cloth | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen | Hemp | 0 | 2 | 6 | 0 |
| | 1 | ream | Paper | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 6 | lb | Soap, White | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen | Hats | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | gross | Girth Web | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 2 | dozen | Girdles, Leather Peny | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 1 | gross | Trenchers, Common | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 6 | yard | Levant Taffata Cloth | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | gross | Knives (<i>id.</i>) | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 6 | dozen | Knives, Pocket | 0 | 7 | 6 | 0 |
| | 8 | yard | Bay Cloth | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | piece | Fustian Cloth | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen | Spurs | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 2 | gross | Points, Thread | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | gross | Combs, Wooden | 0 | 2 | 6 | 0 |
| | 6 | M | Pins | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 6 | piece | Inkle | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 1 | M | Nails, Board | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 1 | M | Nails, Lath | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | burden | Steel | 0 | 2 | 6 | 0 |
| | 2 | lb | Mail | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 1 | lb | Girdles, Nob | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 1 | C | Oakum | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 3 | lb | Galls and Copperas | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 2 | gross | Buttons, Thread | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 2 | gross | Buttons, Silk | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen | Horse Combs | 0 | 0 | 25 | 0 |
| | 2 | dozen | Girdles, Peny | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen | Bands, Falling | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 6 | pair | Stockings, Woollen | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | lb | Mercury | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 1 | lb | Senna | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 2 | lb | Thread, Packet | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 6 | lb | Thread, Black & Brown | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 4 | yard | Carpeting | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen | Girdles, Waist | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 4 | dozen | Tobacco Pipes | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 1 | gross | Points, Silk | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 6 | lb | Sulphur | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen | Penners and Inkhorns | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | gross | Buckles for Girths | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 1 | ream | Paper, <i>Brown</i> | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen | Knives, Paring | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | dozen | Cutts (<i>ob.</i>) | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 1 | C | Awl Blades | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen | Cups, Wooden | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |

THE PORT BOOKS, 1600-01

| <i>Merchant name</i> | <i>Qty</i> | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Commodity</i> | <i>£</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> | <i>f.</i> |
|----------------------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 1 | lb | Ginger | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 12 | lb | Glue | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 6 | piece | Hour Glasses | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 1 | gross | Gartering, Manchester | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 1 | gross | Buttons, Hair | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 |

The James aforesaid, 15th September 1601

Andrew Galeway of Cork, Merchant Ind

| | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|-----------------------|---|----|----|---|---|
| 12 | yard | Cotton Cloth | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | piece | Hats | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | dozen | Hemp | 1 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1 | ream | Paper, White | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| 1 | gross | Combs, Wooden | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1 | gross | Buttons, Silk | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | dozen | Wool Cards | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | dozen | Cups, Wooden | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | dozen | Urinals | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | M | Pins | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| 1 | M | Awl Blades | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| 1 | gross | Buttons, Thread | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | dozen | Awl Hafts | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | dozen | Taps and Cannells | 0 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| 1 | dozen | Hour Glasses | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | dozen | Glasses, Drinking | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| 12 | lb | Thread, Packet | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | nest | Boxes, Painted | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | clout | Needles | 0 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| 1 | butt | Thread, Black | 0 | 0 | 25 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | lb | Thread, Brown | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| 12 | dozen | Thimbles | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | dozen | Girdles, Leather | 0 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| 1 | burden | Steel | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | M | Nails, Lath | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| 1 | gross | Knives (<i>1d.</i>) | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | gross | Trenchers | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | ream | Paper, Brown | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| 1 | C | Hops | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0.5 | dozen | Serches | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

The James aforesaid, 15th September 1601

Pierce Goolde of Cork, Merchant Ind

| | | | | | | | |
|-----|-------|------------------|---|---|----|---|---|
| 0.5 | C | Hops | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1 | gross | Buttons, Silk | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| 1 | butt | Thread, Black | 0 | 0 | 25 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | piece | Inkle | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| 1 | gross | Buttons, Thread | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| 1 | gross | Buttons, Glass | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| 1 | C | Needles, Spanish | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| 1 | clout | Needles | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| 1 | lb | Mail | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| 0.5 | lb | Currants | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |

BRISTOL'S TRADE WITH IRELAND AND THE CONTINENT

| <i>Merchant name</i> | <i>Qty</i> | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Commodity</i> | <i>£</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> | <i>f.</i> |
|----------------------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 1 | gross | Points, Thread | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | lb | Verdegris | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | dozen | Playing Cards | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | dozen | Glasses, Looking | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | 5 | dozen | Combs, Wooden | 0 | 0 | 25 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen | Knives (<i>1d.</i>) | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen | Girdles, Peny | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 1.5 | lb | Galls and Copperas | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen | Hemp | 0 | 2 | 6 | 0 |
| | 1 | M | Nails, Board | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 3 | M | Nails, Lath | 0 | 2 | 11 | 0 |
| | 1 | burden | Steel | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | dozen | Spurs | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen | Wool Cards, Old | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 4 | gross | Trenchers | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |

The George of Le Croisic, burden 25 tons, Peter Lestubecke master, to Le Croisic, 16th September 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--------|----------------------------|----|---|---|---|
| William Coale of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 2 | ton | Lead | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 8 | piece | Cloth of Assize, Kersey | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 6 | piece | Wadmal <i>Cloth</i> | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Peter Lestubeck <i>domicile unknown</i> , Merchant Stranger | 7 | wey | Coal | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | C goad | Cottons (Woollen Cloth) | 3 | 6 | 8 | 0 |

The George aforesaid, 16th September 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|--------|----------------------------|---|----|---|---|
| George Lane of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 2 | C goad | Cottons (Woollen Cloth) | 6 | 13 | 4 | 0 |
|--------------------------------------|---|--------|----------------------------|---|----|---|---|

The Joseph aforesaid, 16th September 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--------|---------------------------------|----|---|---|---|
| Thomas Davis of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 5 | piece | Cloth of Assize | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | Cloth of Assize, Overlengths | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | Lead | 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| William Bigge of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 3 | ton | Skins, Calf | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 5 | dicker | | | | | |

The Gabriell aforesaid, 16th September 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--------|-------------|----|---|---|---|
| Nicholas Bogans of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 4 | dicker | Skins, Calf | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| John Angell of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 4 | dicker | Skins, Calf | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

The Elizabeth of Barnstaple, burden 30 tons, John Shereman master, to La Rochelle, 19th September 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|---|----|-------|---------------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| Robert Johnson of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 10 | piece | Grind-Stones | 1 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 8 | piece | Cloth of Assize | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | Cloth of Assize, Overlengths | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | | | |

THE PORT BOOKS, 1600-01

| <i>Merchant name</i> | <i>Qty</i> | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Commodity</i> | <i>£</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> | <i>f.</i> |
|---|------------|-------------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| The Jesus of Westbury-on-Severn, burden 18 tons, Robert Northe master, to Waterford, 19th September 1601 | | | | | | | |
| James White of Waterford, Merchant Ind | 1 | dozen | Skins, Velim for drums head | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 5 | Rowles | Parchment Skins, Small | 0 | 16 | 8 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen | Candle-Wicks | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 12 | ell | Flannel Cloth | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | dozen | Girth Buckles | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 2 | dozen | Spurs | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 6 | piece | Horse Combs | 0 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| | 6 | piece | Snaffles and Reins | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | gross | Knives (<i>1d.</i>) | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen | Girdles, Peny | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 8 | piece | Caps, Monmouth | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | ream | Paper | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 3 | piece | Portmanteau | 0 | 2 | 6 | 0 |
| | 2 | lb | Thread, Coloured | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 12 | ounce | Points, Copper | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 30 | ell | Inderling/Juderling Cloth? | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | lb | Silk, Bridges | 0 | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| | 12 | ounce | Silk, Sticking | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | lb | Thread, Sisters | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 3 | lb | Thread, Brown | 0 | 2 | 6 | 0 |
| | 1 | butt | Thread, Black | 0 | 0 | 25 | 0 |
| | 4 | M | Pins | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 1 | small gross | Buttons, Gold | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | great gross | Buttons, Silk | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | piece | Holland <i>Cloth</i> | 1 | 4 | 2 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | piece | Cambric <i>Cloth</i> | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen | Coarse Table Napkins | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | piece | Tufte Canvas <i>Cloth</i> | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 1 | role | Buckram <i>Cloth</i> | 0 | 2 | 6 | 0 |
| | 3 | yard | Velvet <i>Cloth</i> | 2 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | lb | Wax, Hard | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 5 | ell | Towers Taffeta <i>Cloth</i> | 0 | 16 | 8 | 0 |
| | 5 | ell | Sarcanet <i>Cloth</i> | 0 | 16 | 8 | 0 |
| | 2 | piece | Fustian <i>Cloth</i> | 1 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 2 | piece | Jean Fustian <i>Cloth</i> | 1 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 1 | lb | Fringe | 0 | 2 | 6 | 0 |
| | 1 | gross | Lace, Statute | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen | Locks, Small Hanging | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 4 | ounce | Saffron | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | C | Raisins, <i>Great</i> | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 1 | C | Prunes | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 12 | lb | Currants | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 2 | lb | Pepper | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | lb | Cloves | 0 | 2 | 6 | 0 |
| | 1 | lb | Nutmeg | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 1 | lb | Cinnamon | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0 |

BRISTOL'S TRADE WITH IRELAND AND THE CONTINENT

| <i>Merchant name</i> | <i>Qty</i> | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Commodity</i> | <i>£</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> | <i>f.</i> |
|----------------------|------------|-------------|-------------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 16 | yard | Cloth of Assize | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | dozen | Hats, Childrens | 1 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 1 | piece | Cloth of Assize, Kersey | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 10 | dozen | Glasses, Drinking | 0 | 8 | 4 | 0 |
| | 8 | yard | Cloth of Assize, Penistone | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 40 | lb | Sugar | 1 | 3 | 4 | 0 |

The Jesus aforesaid

| | | | | | | | |
|---|------|-------|---------------------------------------|---|----|----|---|
| John White of Waterford, Merchant Ind | 1 | C | Hops | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 5 | dozen | Parchment Skins, Small | 0 | 8 | 4 | 0 |
| | 12 | lb | Candle-Wicks | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen | Spurs | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen | Headstalls for Horses | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 12 | yard | Flannel Cloth | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 6 | piece | Caps, Monmouth | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen | Garters, Manchester | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 1 | C | Wood, Brazil | 1 | 13 | 4 | 0 |
| | 1 | C | Prunes | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 0.25 | C | Raisins, <i>Great</i> | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0 |
| | 6 | lb | Pepper | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 0.25 | C | Currants | 0 | 7 | 6 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen | Hats, Coarse | 1 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | lb | Cinnamon | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0 |
| | 2 | lb | Ginger | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 4 | lb | Comfits | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 16 | lb | Sugar | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | piece | Fustian <i>Cloth</i> | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 12 | piece | Visors | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 3 | ream | Paper | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | lb | Thread, White | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 3 | lb | Girdles, Nob | 0 | 2 | 6 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | lb | Silk Bredth, Peny ? | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 4 | dozen | Knives (<i>1d.</i>) | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 1 | piece | Cloth of Assize, Penistone Unfried | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 10 | yard | Cloth of Assize | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| James Gibson of Waterford, Merchant Ind | 10 | C | Hops | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 8 | C | Orchil | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 10 | piece | Soultwich <i>Cloth</i> | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

The Jesus aforesaid, 19th September 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----|-------|-----------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| Joseph Kinge of London, Merchant Ind | 30 | goad | Cottons (Woollen Cloth) | 1 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| | 2 | piece | Bristol Frieze <i>Cloth</i> | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 10 | yard | Cloth of Assize | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | piece | Jean Fustian <i>Cloth</i> | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |

THE PORT BOOKS, 1600-01

| <i>Merchant name</i> | <i>Qty</i> | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Commodity</i> | <i>£</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> | <i>f.</i> |
|--|------------|-------------|------------------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| The Joseph aforesaid, 22nd September 1601 | | | | | | | |
| Humphrey Fitzherbett & Benjamin Crokehey of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 18 | piece | Cloth of Assize ⁹⁷ | 120 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | piece | Cloth of Assize ⁹⁸ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | Cloth of Assize, Overlengths | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| The Gabriell aforesaid, 22nd September 1601 | | | | | | | |
| William Burres of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 3 | dicker | Skins, Calf | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| The Gabriell aforesaid, 22nd September 1601 | | | | | | | |
| John Barker of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 3 | ton | Lead | 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| The Joseph aforesaid, 22nd September 1601 | | | | | | | |
| John Barker of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 5 | dicker | Skins, Calf | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 150 | goad | Cottons (Woollen Cloth) | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| The Elizabeth of Barnstaple aforesaid, 23rd September 1601 | | | | | | | |
| Thomas Whithead of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 4 | piece | Cloth of Assize | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | Cloth of Assize, Overlengths | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 5 | piece | Bristol Frieze <i>Cloth</i> | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| The Elizabeth of Barnstaple aforesaid, 23rd September 1601 | | | | | | | |
| William Carie of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 65 | yard | Cloth of Assize | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | piece | Bristol Frieze Cloth ⁹⁹ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| The Elizabeth of Barnstaple aforesaid, 24th September 1601 | | | | | | | |
| Andrew Batton of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 2 | piece | Cloth of Assize | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | Cloth of Assize, Overlengths | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 8 | piece | Bristol Frieze <i>Cloth</i> | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 50 | goad | Cottons (Woollen Cloth) | 1 | 13 | 4 | 0 |
| | 2 | C | Soap, Black | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| The Elizabeth of Barnstaple aforesaid, 24th September 1601 | | | | | | | |
| William Coorie of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 14 | piece | Cloth of Assize | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | piece | Cloth of Assize ¹⁰⁰ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | Cloth of Assize, Overlengths | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

⁹⁷ The surveyor has entered a value here, based on poundage duties (ie. 1s. per £) ⁹⁸ Custom exempt. ⁹⁹ Allowed for a wrap. ¹⁰⁰ Custom exempt.

BRISTOL'S TRADE WITH IRELAND AND THE CONTINENT

| <i>Merchant name</i> | <i>Qty</i> | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Commodity</i> | <i>£</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> | <i>f.</i> |
|----------------------|------------|-------------|-------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 4 | C goad | Cottons (Woollen Cloth) | 13 | 6 | 8 | 0 |

The Elizabeth of Barnstaple aforesaid, 24th September 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-------|--------------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| Nicholas Boggans of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 12 | piece | Cloth of Assize | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | piece | Cloth of Assize ¹⁰¹ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 150 | goad | Cottons (Woollen Cloth) | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | ton | Iron | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | Cloth of Assize, Overlengths | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

The Elizabeth aforesaid, 25th September 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|--|----|--------|--|----|---|---|---|
| Robert Aldworth of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 11 | piece | Cloth of Assize | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | piece | Cloth of Assize ¹⁰² | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | Cloth of Assize, Overlengths | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 10 | C goad | Cottons (Woollen Cloth) | 33 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| Thomas Aldworth of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 4 | piece | Cloth of Assize | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | Cloth of Assize, Overlengths | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 4 | piece | Cloth of Assize ¹⁰³ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | C goad | Cottons (Woollen Cloth) ¹⁰⁴ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

The Elizabeth aforesaid, 25th September 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-------|------------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| Walter Shereman of Barnstaple, Merchant Ind | 4 | piece | Cloth of Assize | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | Cloth of Assize, Overlengths | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

The Elizabeth aforesaid, 25th September 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-------|------------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| Walter Olfeild of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 2.5 | piece | Cloth of Assize | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | Cloth of Assize, Overlengths | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| John Barker of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 2 | piece | Cloth of Assize, Streit | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| William Ellis of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 5 | piece | Cotton Cloth | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 6.5 | piece | Cloth of Assize | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | Cloth of Assize, Overlengths | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

The Charles aforesaid, 25th September 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--------|-------------|----|---|---|---|
| William Ellis of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 5 | dicker | Skins, Calf | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|--|---|--------|-------------|----|---|---|---|

¹⁰¹ Custom exempt. ¹⁰² Custom exempt. ¹⁰³ Custom paid in the Unicorn on the 18th September 1601 and now allowed. ¹⁰⁴ As above.

THE PORT BOOKS, 1600-01

| <i>Merchant name</i> | <i>Qty</i> | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Commodity</i> | <i>£</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> | <i>f.</i> |
|--|------------|---------------|--|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| The Joseph aforesaid, 25th September 1601 | | | | | | | |
| William Estin of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 4 | piece | Cloth of Assize | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 8 | piece | Cloth of Assize, Bridgwaters | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 7 | piece | Bristol Frieze <i>Cloth</i> | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | C goad | Cottons (Woollen Cloth) | 6 | 13 | 4 | 0 |
| | | | Cloth of Assize, Overlengths | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | | | |
| The Joseph aforesaid, 25th September 1601 | | | | | | | |
| John Stinchcombe of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 2 | piece | Cloth of Assize, Bridgwaters | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 4 | piece | Bristol Frieze <i>Cloth</i> | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| The Joseph aforesaid, 25th September 1601 | | | | | | | |
| John Webb of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 2 | piece | Cloth of Assize Cloth of Assize, Overlengths | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 6 | piece | Bristol Frieze <i>Cloth</i> | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| The James of Bristol aforesaid, 26th September 1601 | | | | | | | |
| William Halie of Waterford, Merchant Ind | 3 | yard | Cloth of Assize | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 6 | yard | Cloth of Assize, Kersey | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 10 | yard | Bay <i>Cloth</i> | 0 | 16 | 8 | 0 |
| | 9 | yard | Cotton <i>Cloth</i> | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | piece | Bristol Frieze <i>Cloth</i> | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 3 | piece | Brushes | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 6 | piece | Hats | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 3 | pair | Stockings | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 4 | yard | Holland <i>Cloth</i> | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | dozen | Wool Cards | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | gross | Trenchers, Common | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen | Boxes, Black | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 2 | piece | Portmanteau | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 2 | piece | Gartering, Inkle | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 4 | lb | Thread, Black & Brown | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | gross | Lace, Statute | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 1 | gross | Points, Thread | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen | Penners and Inkhorns | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen | Boxes, Painted | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | gross | Girth Web | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| 0.5 | gross | Buckles | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | |
| 1 | lb | Wax, Red | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | |
| 6 | lb | Starch | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | |
| 4 | dozen | Tobacco Pipes | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 | |

BRISTOL'S TRADE WITH IRELAND AND THE CONTINENT

| <i>Merchant name</i> | <i>Qty</i> | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Commodity</i> | <i>£</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> | <i>f.</i> |
|----------------------|------------|-------------|----------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 2 | lb | Thread, Packet | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 1 | lb | Tobacco | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 1 | clout | Needles | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 1 | lb | Mail | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | 1 | dozen | Spurs | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | 3 | dozen | Combs, Wooden | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 0.5 | piece | Fustian <i>Cloth</i> | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |

The Elizabeth aforesaid, 26th September 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|-------|-----------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| John Pawle of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 3 | piece | Cotton <i>Cloth</i> | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | piece | Bristol Frieze <i>Cloth</i> | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

The Elizabeth aforesaid, 26th September 1601

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-------|---------------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| William Colston the younger of Bristol, Merchant Ind | 6 | piece | Cloth of Assize, Half | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | Cloth of Assize, Overlengths | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |